OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS IN INFANCY.

▲ Thesis

presented for the Degree of

DOCTOR OF MEDICINE

of the

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW,

By

EDWARD C. HOSS COUPER, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.F.P.S. ProQuest Number: 13905537

All rights reserved

INFORMATION TO ALL USERS

The quality of this reproduction is dependent upon the quality of the copy submitted.

In the unlikely event that the author did not send a complete manuscript and there are missing pages, these will be noted. Also, if material had to be removed, a note will indicate the deletion.



ProQuest 13905537

Published by ProQuest LLC (2019). Copyright of the Dissertation is held by the Author.

All rights reserved.

This work is protected against unauthorized copying under Title 17, United States Code Microform Edition © ProQuest LLC.

ProQuest LLC.
789 East Eisenhower Parkway
P.O. Box 1346
Ann Arbor, MI 48106 – 1346

CONTENTS.

				Page
ī.	Introduction	•	•	1
II.	Survey of the Literature	•	•	3
III.	Description of Case-taking and Investigations			41
IV.	Epitome of Case Records		•	59
V.	Analysis of Cases and Investigations	•	•	222
VI.	Conclusions based on the present Investigations			258
VII.	Bibliography	•	•	262
VIII.	Acknowledgements			270

I. INTRODUCTION.

The problem of the "diarrhoea and vomiting syndrome" in infancy is one which has interested paediatricians for many years. The striking clinical picture, the definite seasonal incidence and the more or less complete failure to find a satisfactory bacteriological explanation make the problem one of peculiar fascination, while the high mortality rate and the unsatisfactory therapeutic results render it one of the utmost importance in paediatrics.

of recent years, particularly on the Continent and in America, the conception has gained ground that a certain proportion of such cases, variously described as "diarrhoea and vomiting syndrome", "cholera infantum", or "alimentary intoxication" may be due to a source of infection (parenteral) in the maso-pharynx, masal accessory sinuses, middle ears or mastoid antra, special stress being laid on the middle ears and mastoid antra. It is suggested in addition that mastoiditis does not manifest itself with the classical picture so well recognised in the older child or adult, but remains "latent", thereby causing difficulty in diagnosis and treatment.

The present thesis is an attempt to assess:-

- (1) the part played by otitis media and mastoiditis in the high morbidity and mortality rates of infancy;
- (2) the value of certain methods of investigation;
- (3) the value of treatment, operative and non-operative.

It is based upon an investigation of fifty infants under the age of one year suffering with an illness characterised by otitis media (sometimes with mastoiditis) and varying degrees of diarrhoea and vomiting.

II. SURVEY OF LITERATURE

In the year 1690 some years after the death of Sir Thomas Browne (Ref. 1) his "Letter to a Friend" was published. In it he quoted a certain Omnibonus Ferarius who "in Mortal Dysenteries of Children looks for a Spot behind the Ear". What exactly is meant by this is not explained, but it would indeed be interesting if this early observer had been nearer the truth than he imagined.

1897.

The earliest available reference to this subject is by Ponfick (Ref. 2) of Bresleu who first made observations on his own children, some of whom developed gastro-intestinal upset, accompanied by diarrhoea which only ceased when oto-rrhoea began. He then analysed 100 post-mortems on children up to the age of four years, 75 per cent. of whom were under one year. These children had suffered during life from a great variety of illnesses and he found that 77 per cent. had bilateral otitis media, 14 per cent. unilateral and only 9 per cent. had uninfected middle ears. A great proportion of these children suffered from gastro-enteritis, and he came

to the conclusion that the gastro-enteritic symptoms were secondary due to toxic absorption from their infected middle ears. He commented upon the infrequency of spontaneous perforation, the percentage being less than five of all the tympanic cavities involved. He called attention to the fact that a tympanic perforation closes very readily with recurrence of the symptoms and described how the Eustachian tube becomes blocked by inflammatory swelling precluding drainage by that route. Staphylococcus albus and aureus and streptococci were the commonest organisms found.

1898.

In 1898 Hartman of Berlin (Ref. 3) published an article in which he drew the following conclusions:

- (1) Acute feverish ctitis causes loss of weight or standstill.
- (2) Otitis with serious general symptoms can probably also cause diarrhoea.
- (3) Acute feverish of its in the course of intestinal disease can increase the symptoms of a general nature, and, by diminution of the resistance, can worsen the intestinal disease, cause recurrence, or simply delay recovery.
- (4) Whather a slow otitis only discoverable otoscopically - explains a classic atrophy must be determined by further investigations.

He described numerous cases of varying severity with diarrhoea and womiting in whom paracentesis with release of pus caused improvement and cure, and dealt at length with methods and difficulties of diagnosis.

1904.

In 1904 Barbillion (Ref. 4) stated that "a great number of morbid states considered as primary infections of the digestive tract and treated as such are only septic nasopharyngo-otitic infections, not obvious during life, which are revealed at autopsy". He also commented upon the frequency of such infections stating that their presence is the rule in infants who die and their absence exceptional. He considered the dyspeptic and general phenomena secondary, and while they could be rapidly fatal they could also subside and become cured with or without tympanic perforation and otorrhoea. His bacteriological investigations frequently revealed the presence of streptococci or a mixed growth of streptococci and staphylogocci.

1910.

Gruning (Ref. 5) in 1910 stated that "those ear diseases which announce their arrival with great pain, high fever, perforation of the drum are readily recognised and cared for, while those insidious cases in which the pus remains in the tympanic cavity and either acts through the blood or infects the respiratory or gastro-intestinal tract, remain unrecognised and therefore do infinitely more harm".

Whiting (Ref. 6) emphasised the fact that infants develop temperatures very easily and often without obvious

cause and suggested that "the same rules governing the appearance of local inflammatory evidence in adults may, with equal safety be insisted upon in infants". He held the view that owing to the softness of the infantile bone, pus in the mastoid antrum readily demonstrates its presence by the development of periostitis and subperiosteal abscess, and advocated waiting until such signs appear before operating. Where good drainage had been established by myringotomy he advised waiting in spite of high temperatures. White blood counts were found to vary so much as to be almost valueless. Blood cultures were of assistance in cases of suspected sinus phlebitis.

This author made no mention of the "latent" type of mastoiditis and its possible relation to the "diarrhoea and vomiting syndrome."

1917.

In 1917 Comby (Ref. 7) noted the frequency and latency of citis media in infancy and suggested that a great number of morbid states considered as primary, e.g. disturbances of gastro-intestinal tract, infections of respiratory tract and meningss were often secondary to oto-naso-pharyngeal infection. He stressed the difficulties of diagnosis and advocated myringotomy in the absence of definite local signs in all doubtful cases. He believed that if the course of the illness does not allow of another explanation for the persistence of a septicaemic febrile state the ear ought to be held responsible.

1918.

Eyfield (Ref. 8) in 1918 stated that infection of the accessory masal sinuses is greater than has hitherto been suspected and observed it in a great variety of conditions, e.g. chronic digestive disturbance, persistent cough, occult temperatures, poor general health, etc. Elsewhere (Abt's Pediatrics (Ref. 9) he mentioned the relationship with gastroenteritic disturbances and quoted six cases which were drained and recovered.

1921.

A much quoted paper is that by Maurice Renaud (Ref. 10) which appeared in 1921. This author described 70 autopsies in which there was extensive suppuration in the cavities of the ear and mastcid antra amounting to an osteomyelitis. Thirty of these cases had been previously treated for otitis media while the remainder showed no evidence of otitis media during life. The clinical picture he described is that of a toxaemic state of varying severity with vomiting, green diarrhoea and rapid emaciation. His post-mortem findings in gastro-intestinal tract were negative, both microscopically and macroscopically, and the brain showed intense congestion and cedema with distanded subarachnoid spaces and vessels. Haemorrhages were present into the meninges and one case showed septic thrombosis of the superior petrosal sinus. He maintained that the cerebral pathology explains the restlessness

The mastoid infection was almost always bilateral and the drum-heads varied from an acutaly inflamed state to an appearently normal appearance. He stated that the presence of pus in a closed cavity like the mastoid may lead to death, (1) by a rapidly fatal illness characterised by grave intoxication with a predominance of nervous or gastro-intestinal symptoms and (2) by a more slowly progressing illness characterised by progressive emaciation - athrepsia, similar to that produced by closed suppuration elsewhere, e.g. liver abscess, empyama, etc. In a second paper Renaud advocated myringotomy and mentioned staphlococcus and streptococcus as the commonest organisms isolated from the pus obtained. In a further 50 cases which he has observed, he noted otitis media at first examination, a fact which he regarded as proof that pus in the ear and mastoid antra accompanies the whole illness and is not a terminal accident. He regarded the condition as an extension of inflammation from the naso-pharynx. He described results of treatment in 47 cases of whom 32 died and 15 recovered. six were treated with myringotomy only and 14 recovered, while 10 were treated first with myringotomy and then antrotomy, but only one recovered. Nearly all the latter group were in extremis. In spite of the poor operative results he still considers operation justifiable as a last resort, and the impression is created that he goes as far as to hold otitis media and mestoiditis responsible for the majority of infantile deaths.

1923.

In 1923 McDougall and Knauer (Ref. 11) described five atypical cases of mastoiditis occurring in older children which did not show the classical symptoms. These cases showed extreme emaciation and lethargy without mastoid tenderness and no history of previous ear trouble.

1924.

Smith (Ref. 12) in 1924 reported bacteriological findings in citits media and in 50 cultures found haemolytic streptococci in 25, staphylococci aureus in 5, and B. coli in 4.

Other organisms occurred in much smaller numbers. Of 613 cases

33.4 per cent. either had citis media on admission to hospital or developed it later and the most susceptible period was between the ages of three and 15 months. In this group more than 50 per cent. had citis media. He found that more than 50 per cent. of children with pneumonia, dysentery, nasal diphtheria, pertussis, etc. developed citis media.

In the same year, Southby (Ref. 13) commented upon the frequency of ctitis media in infants and young children without accompanying signs and symptoms reporting 50 autopsies in which ctitis media was found in 33 cases (60 per cent.). He also commented upon the rarity of intra-oranial complications.

1925.

In 1925 Lyman and Alden (Ref. 14), who are convinced

that obscure infection in the mastoids can cause gastro-intestinal disturbance, reported 15 cases upon whom they operated with eight recoveries and seven deaths. Nine of these cases were bilateral and six unilateral. The deaths occurred among the younger bebies who were in extremis, and their operation cultures showed streptococci 11 times. Dneumococci once, and three cultures were lost. They called attention to the soft meso-dermal embryonic tissue which fills the antrum, attic and upper portion of the middle ear at birth, and which, as the child grows, is gradually absorbed. They stated that swelling of this embryonic tissue which takes place very easily, separates the antral cavities from the middle ear with the result that the mastoid antrum cannot be adequately drained by myringotomy alone. They also described how the tympanic annulus is incomplete in its superior portion with the result that any accumulation of fluid in the entrum will show as a downward bulge of the membranous floor of the antrum or upper wall of the external auditory canal. On account of this anatomical peculiarity they recommended incision of the membranous floor of the antrum as well as the upper part of the tympanic membrane.

Also in 1925 Marriott (Refs. 15 & 16) pointed out "the apparent relationship between infection of a special type and the severe nutritional disturbances characterized by severe watery diarrhosa, prostration, rapid loss of weight, failure to retain fluid even when given in large amounts, a grey colour of the skin

and acidosis". He stated that nutritional disturbances due to dietary faults, either quantitative or qualitative, are now fairly well recognised and can be satisfactorily treated, but that the theory of food or alimentary intoxication does not afford a satisfactory explanation of all these disturbances. His autopsies in a number of cases revealed streptococcus infection of the mastoid antra. Twenty infants suffering from the symptoms described above were operated upon and streptococcal pus obtained. In a large proportion of his cases operation gave almost immediate relief of the symptoms. The tympanic membranes showed some change and in all the cases there was a sagging of the superior meatal wall near the junction with the tympanic membrane. Swelling, redness and tenderness over the mastoid were never found. He stated that the condition may clear up without operation but that the presence of the embryonic tissue already described, causes blocking and renders apontaneous recovery unusual. He was of the opinion that infection with organisms other than the streptococcus does not give rise to the same general symptoms and suggested that the streptococcus toxin exerts a specific action on the capillaries of the body in general and of the gastro-intestinal tract in particular, the latter causing the characteristic hydrolability. He recommended a high caloric diet of undiluted lactic acid milk and corn syrup. and disapproved of any considerable restriction of diet.

Floyd (Ref. 17) (1925) was in entire agreement with

Marriott, describing a similar clinical picture, similar postmortem findings, and reported satisfactory operative results, although his figures are not stated.

1926.

in the following year, Jeans and Floyd (Ref. 18) (1926) who agreed that mastolditis is an etiological factor in the production of "cholera infantum", also inculpated the nasal accessory sinuses, in some cases, and draw distinctions between the effects of the two sites of infection. They stated that in mastoiditis the symptoms are more abrupt with rapid dehydration and intoxication, clearing up more rapidly after operation. Infection of the sinuses causes a longer illness characterised by few days stationary weight and short periods of diarrhoea. Their patients showed white blood counts varying from 13,000 to 30,000 per one cu. mm. and the urine often contained a trace of In another paper published the same year Jeans (Ref. 19) described the condition of masked mastoiditis and the gastrointestinal symptoms to which it can give rise. He commented upon the rapidity with which improvement follows operation in those cases which recovered and described a case with similar symptomatology where improvement followed treatment of an acute paranasal sinusitis. What form this treatment took is not mentioned.

1927.

The year 1927 produced numerous writings on this subject. Dean (Refs. 20 and 21) published two papers and stated that the symptoms which lead to the discovery of otitis in infants are much more frequently paediatric than otologic, e.g. refusal of food, dehydration, diarrhoea, loss of weight, and are often factors indicating myringotomy or mastoidectomy. He stressed the importance of paranasal sinus disease as similar systemic symptoms can be produced by such infections. Otitis media and paranasal sinus disease often co-exist, and Dean thought it is often difficult to decide which is most influential. practice is to perform myringotomy or mastoidectomy as required and treat the paramasal sinus disease conservatively, but he described a case in which the paranasal sinuses were drained as well as the mastoid antra with satisfactory results. (Refs. 22 and 23), also writing in 1927, believed that when the gastro-intestinal symptoms do not improve after drainage through the tympanic membrane, the mastoid antra should be opened. Thie he explained on anatomical grounds, stating that the cases which recover with myringotomy alone are those where the infection is confined to the lower part of the tympanic davity where the embryonal tissue has disappeared. The cases which do not improve are those where the infection is in the attic as well. which is filled with embryonic tissue. As the antrum is also filled with this tissue, infection readily apreads and these

cases usually require drainage of the mastoid entra before satisfactory drainage can be secured. He also commented on the angle at which the infantile tympanic membrane is situated and stated that the downward bulge is probably due to bulging of the upper part of the tympanic membrane. His figures consist of mastoid operations on 43 infants under two years, 30 of whom had marked gastro-intestinal symptoms, and of these 22 recovered and eight died. Cultures were obtained from 67 mastoids and 17 different organisms were grown. There was no special relationship between organisms and severity of symptoms. He is of the opinion that organisms other than haemolytic streptococci can produce this clinical picture.

Alden (Ref. 24) explained the frequent absence of signs in the tympanic membrane by the fact that the infant's Eustachian tube is shorter and wider than in the adult and drainage can take place more easily by this route. He described classical mastoiditis in the infant, calling attention to the fact that constitutional disturbances are rare and that any which may be present rapidly diminish with the formation of a sub-periosteal abscess. There is also a low leucocytosis. He said that after operation such cases have a rapid and uncomplicated convalescence. In the "latent" type according to Alden, "constitutional evidences of absorption are the predominating clinical feature". His bacteriological studies showed a predominance of staphylococci and non-haemolytic streptococci in the classical types and

haemolytic streptococci in the latent type.

Schwartz (Ref. 25) has come to the conclusion that in intents up to the age of two years operations on the mastoid antrum should practically never be performed, but he made no mention of gastro-enteritis and the possible association of mastoiditis with gastro-enteritis.

Lierle (Ref. 26) stated that paranasal sinusitis may produce the same clinical picture of gastro-enteritis as of the same clinical picture of gastro-enteritis as of the opinion that chronic mastoiditis may occur without apparent evidence of infection in the middle ear. White counts in his series of 100 cases varied from 10,000 to 40,000 per one ou. mm. with a high percentage of polymorphonuclear cells. Only four were breast-fed and 92 had bilateral involvement. The bacteriology of the meatal swabs, which he does not regard as of much value, showed a predominance of staphylococci, while his operation swabs from the mastoids showed a predominance of haemolytic streptococci.

Marriott (Ref. 27) again writing in 1927 said "within the past year we have found masteid antrum infections in
over 75 per cent. of all cases of severe nutritional and gastrointestinal disturbances coming to our clinic. The regularity
with which improvement has followed the operation of postauricular drainage has served to convince us that masteid antrum
infections are responsible for the conditions mentioned and not

merely secondary". He repeated that haemolytic streptococci and B. coli are likely to cause severe symptoms of diarrhoea and vomiting and dessication, other organisms leading merely to a state of poor nutrition, failure to gain, lack of appetite and occasional vomiting. He found the leucocyte count always above normal, but the temperature may be only slightly slevated.

coates' (Ref. 28) article gave an excellent summary of the literature and he discussed the pros and cons of the situation. He believed in operating upon classical cases but was doubtful about the "latent" variety. Yet he was in favour of myringotomy and, if necessary, antrotomy when there are otologic signs and when general symptoms are grave. He thought many cases of gastro-enteritis are primarily cases of ear infection and usually found a leucocytosis with 70 to 80 per cent. polymorphonuclears.

1928.

In 1928, Dick, Dick and Williams (Ref. 29) described an epidemic of enteritis associated with mastoiditis in infants, and came to the conclusion that the outbreak was primarily an intestinal infection due to Morgan's dysentery bacillus, describing how the outbreak was controlled by the adoption of rigid isolation precautions.

In the same year MacNeil (Ref. 30) published a paper in which he came to the conclusion that mastoiditis is a cause of diarrhoea and vomiting in children up to the age of two years.

He found a leucocytosis generally present, the highest being 39,000 per one cu. mm. and the average 15,000 per one cu. mm.

Odeneal (Ref. 31) was of the opinion that ear inrections are secondary to malnutrition, and reported good operative results. He stated that where a good response does not follow antrotomy, associated sinus disease is almost certainly present. Also in 1928 McMahon (Ref. 32) described a series of 39 cases of mastoiditis in infants of whom 22 (56.4 per cent.) showed the symptom complex of increased temperature, diarrhoea and vomiting, loss of weight and athrepsia. From his histological studies of tissue taken from the mastoid antra at operation he concluded that the prognosis is bad in the presence of the diarrhoes and vomiting complex if osdems of the antral mucosa is found microscopically. The prognosis is good when there is fibrosis of the antral mucosa even though diarrhoea and vomiting are present. When diarrhoea and vomiting are not present the prognosis is good whatever the histological findings.

Dixon (Ref. 33) et alii, were reluctant to accept the small amount of pus found in the middle ear as a primary cause of death, calling attention to the very high incidence of middle ear and antrum infections, obviously secondary, in infants dying from every variety of acute and chronic infection accompanied by marked lowering of resistance and extreme debility. He stated that the mortality rate in infants with gastro-enteritis who had masteidectomies is out of proportion to the usual

mortality rate.

Hartman (Ref. 34) conducted biochemical researches on infants with mastoiditis. All his cases (27) were infants suffering from diarrhoea and vomiting, dehydration, acidesis and presented a clinical picture similar to that of "alimentary intoxication". Almost all of them showed clinical evidence of infaction in the ears and mastoids and of 13 cultures taken at operation, five showed B. coli, one B. pyocyaneous, one streptococcus viridans and in the remaining six growth did not occur.

Lastly in 1928 Freisner and Rosen (Ref. 35) advocated puncture of the mastoid with a needle for diagnosis and treatment by lavage. This more minor operation they had employed in 30 cases without untoward result.

1929.

Spahr (Ref. 36) in 1929 came to the conclusion that infants suffering from otitis media and showing constitutional symptoms of diarrhoea and vomiting and failure to gain often have infected masteid antrums. Cultures from the middle ear showed the following organisms in order of frequency - staphylococcus, diphtheroids, haemolytic streptococcus, while in cultures from the masteids the organisms appeared in order of frequency - haemolytic streptococcus, pneumococcus and staphylococcus.

She was of the opinion that cultures from the middle ear are

valueless as indications of the causative organisms of an accompanying masteriditis. Relatively few cases showed intestinal organisms and in these diarrhoea and vomiting seemed more prominent. The other organisms did not give rise to a characteristic symptomatology.

Sutton (Ref. 37) described a case of "Pseudomembranous enterceolitis in which the infant (6 months) later developed clinical evidence of infection of the middle ear and in which B. Morgan was isolated from the heart blood and from the midule ear.

Silver (Ref. 38) reported a case of pyloric stenosis with mastoiditis in which the vomiting was due to pyloric stenosis, but there was no diarrhoea. Culture from the right mastoid showed staphylococci mainly with streptococci and pneumococci, while the left was indefinite.

Writing also in 1929 Mitchell et alii (Ref. 39) described their findings. They concluded that there is no one cause of all cases of gastro-enteritis, and the majority of their cases of gastro-enteritis did not have middle ear infection preceding the gastro-intestinal symptoms. They found that otitis media and respiratory infections in general were not so prevalent at the season of the year when gastro-enteritis was prevalent, (i.e. July, August, September, October). At the same time they stated that "a surprising number of cases of otitis media occurred during these months".

The majority of infants brought to hospital primarily on account of otitis media did not have and did not develop gastro-enteritis. They found that drainage of pus from the middle ear and mastoids had little, if any, effect "than might be expected" on the general symptoms of fever and toxicity, and seldom any effect in ameliorating the gastro-intestinal symptoms. They then advocated drainage of the mastold in cases of otitis media and mastoiditis with gastro-enteritis, "even though no immediate effect on the gastro-intestinal symptoms is to be expected". They believed that mastoid antrotomy performed on seriously ill cases does not materially increase the death rate. They recommended diagnostic myringotomy and stated that "cases presenting copious discharge almost certainly have mastoid involvement". of their cases had double antrotomy and of these four died within four days, and four after a stormy post-operative course. One healed and later returned with recurrence of gastro-enteritis. from which it died. Of the 77 infants in their series, 30 (39%) developed otitis media after onset of gastro-enteritis. Streptococci were rare in these cultures, and stool cultures showed nothing remarkable except a few intestinal pathogens. They found no convincing correlation in the bacteriology of the ears and mastoids and of the stools.

1930.

Johnstone et alii (Ref. 40) in 1930 investigated 171 cases under two years. The majority were bottle-fed and the

highest death rate occurred in the age group 0 - 6 months, males being worse than females. They found a mixed bacteriology in the nasotharynx and felt that if intestinal intoxication is to be explained by masked mastciditis a more uniform flora or one species should be found, yet they allowed a mixed intestinal flora as an explanation. In their cases 63.7 per cent. had otitis media and of 84 controls 63.1 per cent. had otitis media but no diarrhoes and vomiting, and 120 of their 171 cases had diarrhoea and vemiting on admission but no otitis media. Thev regarded these figures as "adequate ground for discarding the theory that masked mastoiditis is the (not "an", as is suggested by most writers) eticlogical factor in intestinal intoxication". They concluded that "intestinal intoxication is an enteral infection caused not by one specific bacterial species, but by a variety of bacilli which belong to the colon-typhoid-dysentery group", having demonstrated the presence of immune bodies in the serum of some patients.

Coates (Ref. 41) believed that there is a certain type of gastro-intestinal disorder accompanied by and probably caused by infection in the middle ear and masteid antrum, and that all gastro-intestinal disorders in infants do not have this etiology. He maintained that treatment should be mainly conservative, operation only being resorted to in the presence of definite surgical indications. Radical surgery may be employed on slight indications when other methods fail. He suggested that

the differences of opinion on this subject might possibly be explained by a geographical difference in the incidence of otitis media and mastoiditie.

Wishart (Ref. 42) in an extensive study of the subject came to the conclusion that "infection of the mastoid antrum is not the cause of acute intestinal intoxication in infants". He noted that the onset of the disease was rarely heralded by a "cold" and that the majority of the infants had no clinical evidence of upper respiratory infection at the time they were toxic and many did not develop ear infection throughout the whole course of the illness. He believed that such infections were ente-mortem in origin but were usually terminal and due to forcible ejection of material up the Eustachian tube. mastoid infection exists he maintained it was the result and not the cause of the lowered condition of the infant. Operative treatment was a failure and autopsies showed that mastoid infection was not common. The condition is, in his opinion, of intestinal origin. Forty-one cases in 1928 and 127 cases in 1929 were studied and 20 post-mortem examinations performed. The mastoid antrums were unhealthy in eight and negative in 12. All his cases showed evidence of intestinal infection. hundred and five (62%) of 168 toxic cases developed infections of the ears while in hospital and 47 (64%) of 73 control cases had one or both ears infected. Thirteen operations were performed with only one recovery. He admitted the presence of pus in the

mastoid antrum but no bone reaction and did not believe that such a small focus of infection could be responsible for such profound general symptoms.

Also in 1930 the entirely opposite view is expressed by Halsolaw et alli (Ref. 43), who are supporters of ear infection as a factor in producing diarrhoea and vomiting in They advised early myringotomy when any evidence of infection exists, followed by early antrotomy if improvement does not quickly follow. Their series consisted of 24 cases all under three months of age, all foundlings and all artificially Eight died without operation, and of the 16 operated upon t'ed. Sixteen cases afforded definite history of upper eight died. respiratory infection as long as three weeks before onset of diarrhoea and intoxication. White counts were between 8,000 and 25,000 per one cu. mm., the average being 16,000 per one cu. mm. Average neutrophilic count was 58 per cent. and average haemoglobin 77 per cent. Seven had albumin, hyaline or granular casts in the uring. In 11 cases urine cultures corresponded with those from the mastoid antra. Blood cultures were positive in five of the 16 fatal cases while in five cases stool cultures corresponded with mastoid cultures. Pus obtained at myringotomy grew the same organisms as the mastoid cultures in five cases. The infection was bilateral in 17 and unilateral in seven. Cultures often showed more than one organism and in order of frequency they were haemolytic streptococcus, non-haemolytic

streptococcus, streptococcus viridans, pneumococcus, staphylococcus and B. coli. They found X-rays of no value in diagnosis.

In their fatal cases, where little or no pus was found at
operation, it was found at post-mortem that the mastoid cells
were aberrant or had not been properly cleaned out. No postmortem examination abnormality was found in the gastro-intestinal
tract.

Helwig and Dixon (Ref. 44) performed 173 post-mortem exeminations and found changes in the middle ear or mastoid antra in 57 (32.8%). In only 17 of the 57 was there evidence of enteritis and in the remaining 40 they found almost every other common disease of infancy. According to them the incidence of otitis media and mastoiditis is higher in non-enteritic than in enteritic infants, and only in three cases of the 57 did they feel justified in considering the mastoid infection as the primary cause of death. In 57 cases 41.1 per cent. of the infants suffering from diarrhoea died following operation and the bony changes were slight or almost negligible. The history of diarrhoea preceded that of the ear infection. They concluded that ear infection is a common terminal event, that enteritis antedates the ear infection, and that while surgical mastoiditis does occur in infants, its importance has been greatly exaggeratad.

Carmark's (Ref. 45) report is based on 28 infants.

under two years of age, operated upon for mastoiditis and suffering from varying degrees of intestinal upset. Twenty recovered and eight died. Six cases, whose mastoid antra were filled with pus and very thick oedematous mucosa, were in extremis. Of these three died and three recovered after a very stormy convalescence. His most unsatisfactory results were obtained in very ill cases. In 21 cases both mastoid antra were operated upon at the same time, and in seven, in which only one side was operated upon, the other side had to be operated upon at a Nineteen contained swollen mucosa, pus, granulation tissue and debris, while the other nine were sclerotic in type. Bacteriologically 12 cases gave haemolytic staphylococcus aureus and 16 haemolytic streptococcus. His conclusions are in general agreement with those who hold that mastoiditis can cause diarrhoea and vomiting syndrome, and his most interesting conclusion is that "operation, except in the occasional case, should not be attempted during the violent gastro-intestinal orisia."

1931.

In 1931 Dodds (Ref. 46) described a case of otitis media with purulent meningitis in an infant nine days old. The autopsy revealed the middle ear and surrounding bone soft and filled with greenish pus from which a mixed growth was obtained and causal organisms could not be satisfactorily isolated. She commented upon the rarity of perforation of the drum, meningitis and sinus thrombosis in such cases.

Johnstone (Ref. 47) surveyed the literature and gained the impression that the so-called gastro-intestinal-mastoiditis syndrome in infants does exist. His own findings coincided with this impression, and he recommended operation if there are definite objective signs in the middle ear. It is difficult to refrain from quoting his comment on Wishart's paper - "If we follow this advice (i.e. Wishart's - that operation on the mastoid should not be done on those cases unless there are symptoms of true clinical mastoiditis), I am sure that a very small proportion of these infants will ever be operated upon; death will relieve us of this task."

1932.

Findlay (Ref. 48) in 1932 commenting on the frequency of diarrhoea and vomiting as a symptom of almost any infection stated that "although the gastro-intestinal symptoms may dominate the picture, when these are secondary to some non-alimentary disease, they are never of the severity of true gastro-enteritis, nor are they usually accompanied by the coma, dehydration and hippocratic facies so characteristic of that condition."

Discussing the social incidence he called attention to the fact that gastro-enteritis is a disease of the hospital class, occurring almost exclusively in bottle-fed infants, and that in ten years of private practice only 12 cases of gastro-enteritis occurred, while there were 32 cases of uncomplicated of titis media.

Also in private practice the seasonal incidence differed, showing 12.5 per cent. in the gastro-enteritis months and 50 per cent. in winter and spring. In hospital drums were incised in all cases in which pus was suspected and rarely did any marked improvement occur especially if gastro-enteritis was marked. Results were apparently much more satisfactory in cases without gastro-enteritis. He experimented by treating the ears in one ward and leaving them alone in another. No satisfactory response to treatment was observed. Nine cases had double antrotomy with seven deaths and two recoveries. The two which recovered and five of those who died were not seriously ill. Autopsies were performed on 15 infants with otitis media and pus was found in one or both entra only in four, i.e. 26 per This author came to the conclusion that "focal sepsis, cent. especially otitis media is not a serious responsible factor."

Asherson (Ref. 49) was of the opinion that otitis media and mastoiditis is a terminal lesion - agonal otitis media - atressing the indolence of the condition, absence of inflammatory signs and reaction of surrounding parts, absence of temperature, and local heat. He considered the matter still undecided and then described two cases, one case of diarrhoea and vomiting, in which the gastro-intestinal symptoms cleared with bilateral antrotomy, and another—which had been suffering from diarrhoea and vomiting for nine days. Right myring-otomy released pus and with its release vomiting cased and recurred, when the other ear was incised. This second case

died and came to post-mortem, when both antra were found to be full of pus. He concluded that myringotomy was not sufficient and antrotomy should have been performed. Another type he described as "Otitis Media of Infancy" in which temperature is the chief guide to treatment and myringotomy is advised if temperature, even if only on one occasion, reaches 100° F. The importance of meningismus as an indication of earache, nuchal rigidity and convulsions was stressed. He concluded that an infant may have a tympanic membrane of apparently normal colour and yet have pus deep to it. If myringotomy reveals the presence of pus in cases of gastro-enteritis antrotomy should be performed.

Campbell (Ref. 50) emphasised the importance of associated sinusitis which he found in 97.5 per cent. of 85 infants with otitis media and suggested more active treatment for sinus infection which has an important bearing on gastro-intestinal conditions.

Also in 1932 Maybaum (Ref. 51) investigated 39 cases of whom 22 died. Abnormalities of the tympanic membranes were observed only in six. Seventeen recovered and of these ten showed abnormalities in the tympanic membranes. This writer was in entire agreement with Wishart that office media has no bearing on gastro-enteritis and then stated "no one will dispute the claim that every infant with or without signs pointing definitely to the ears, who has fever, diarrhoes lasting more than a day or two

or any intestinal disturbance should have a careful and thorough aural examination. If infection of the ear is found, prompt institution of drainage is indicated and if myringotomy with free drainage fails to relieve the situation, post-auricular drainage is indicated if aural examination warrants such a procedure. Copious, prolonged, increasing or at least non-diminishing aural discharge is in itself suggestive of mastoid involvement. Tn the vast majority further evidence of post-auricular involvement will be found on careful examination." He concluded that intestinal intoxication is not of aural origin. Acute infection of the middle ear and mastoid antra frequently occurs in infants and yet gastro-enteritis symptoms are uncommon. In a number of cases the acute suppurative diseases of the middle ear had no bearing on the symptoms of intestinal intoxication, occurring either before or during the presence of these symptoms. Accumulations in the middle ears and mastoid antra are antemortem but frequently agonal.

Druss (Ref. 52) stated that "while it is the rule for cases of intestinal intoxication to run their course without aural involvementm at times the latter condition may co-exist, appearing before, during or after the caset of the illness."

He thought there were no specific pathological changes in the middle ear or mastoid characteristic of intestinal intoxication, and concluded "from a review of the literature and from a clinical and pathological study of the cases, the preponderance

of avidence favours the view that the otitic condition is not the etiological factor responsible for the intestinal intoxication." He did not favour operative treatment.

Morris and Smith (Ref. 53) described six infants in whom an infection of the upper respiratory tract invariably preceded the operation on the mastoid by from 8 - 14 days.

Their bacteriology showed staphylococcus aureus four, streptococcus three, staphylococcus albus one, B. coli three, no growth two. Five of the six recovered from acute intestinal intoxication after operation and they concluded that the onset of toxaemia coincides with involvement of the mastoid antrum and that the bacteriology does not influence the clinical picture.

1933.

In a report of the three-year period 1930 - 1932,
Marriott et alii (Ref. 54) observed 318 cases of diarrhoea, of
whom 118 (37%) were true dysenteries due to organisms of the
dysentery-paratyphoid-colon group. Thus the incidence of
dysentery was seen to be low as compared with other types of
diarrhoea. They became numerous in June, increasing in numbers
to a peak in August and September, and decreasing with the
beginning of winter. In the series classified as dysentery
parenteral infections complicated the picture in 66 per cent. of
the cases - bronche-pneumonia, otitis media, mastoiditis and
pyelitis being the most common infections. The mortality rate
was 28 per cent. in the complicated cases and only 10 per cent.

in the uncomplicated cases. The cases of non-dysenteric diarrhoea were observed during the months of August, September and October, the peak month being September and occurred in infants "whose nutrition had suffered during the summer months and who, with the beginning of fall, contracted upper respiratory infections which served as the final precipitating factor." In this group Marriott found evidence of parenteral infections in the rhinopharynx, ears and mastoid antra in 63 per cent. at the time of admission to hospital. In a previous series he found acute middle ear or mastoid infections preceding the development of diarrhoea in 93 per cent. of the cases. Frequently the infant was admitted in a state of extreme dehydration and did not show evidence of infection in the ears, but when its fluid balance was restored the tympanic membranes showed sufficient evidence to warrant myringotomy which released pus. Non-dysenteric diarrhoea was observed most frequently in under-nourished children, the preceding feeding error being one of qualitative or quantitative under-feeding. In such cases the symptoms were more severe and the mortality rate higher. The mortality rate in the group of non-dysenteric diarrhoea was 35 per cent. and over three-quarters of those were due to the parenteral infection rather than to the effects of diarrhoea. There was a third small group (17%) in which neither enteral nor parenteral infection could be found. The illness in this group was of short duration with low mortality rate (5%).

Rabbiner (Ref. 55) was of the opinion that infants with otitic infections, in whom paediatric treatment failed, should be subjected to mastoid operation - in all cases bi-lateral even in the presence of indefinite otoscopic findings.

1934.

Cullom (Ref. 56) in 1934 stressed the importance of sinus infection, finding 85 per cent. of cases of any age with mastoiditis also showed a cloudy sinus usually on the same side.

Page (Ref. 57) reported an extensive bacteriological research on cultures taken at myringotomy in 300 cases of acute infections of the middle ear. He found haemolytic streptococcus in 30.6 per cent., pneumococcus III in 17 per cent., staphylococcus in 5.3 per cent., staphylococcus albus in 12.7 per cent., haemolytic staphylococcus in 5.3 per cent., staphylococcus albus in 5 per cent., staphylococcus albus and aureus in 3 per cent., and numerous other organisma in much smaller percentages. Twenty-two per cent. of his cultures showed no growth and two operation cases out of 16 had no growth.

Campbell (Ref. 58) studied the incidence of sinusitis in pneumonia in 130 patients, 52 of whom were under one year old, and found sinusitis in 100 per cent. He also reported a high incidence of otitis media (70%) in these patients.

Maizels (Ref. 59) wrote: "It seems clear that otitis is rarely the primary cause of intestinal intoxication. the other hand once secondary otit1s or mastoiditis has occurred a new obstacle to recovery has arisen and one may well doubt if resolution of the intestinal legion is possible in the absence of free aural discharge. Our small series of cases suggests that adequate aural drainage definitely reduces the mortality and possibly better results might have been obtained with earlier operative treatment." Of 72 cases of diarrhoea and vomiting 37 recovered and of 68 fatal cases "pus-like" material was found in the middle ears in 41, and in other diseases only ten times in 33 autopsies. In 37 cases, whose ears were examined, aural infection was bilateral in 25, unilateral in 12. Red tympanic membranes were found in 29 with bulging in nine. Posterior superior meatal wall was red and swollen in 15 cases. Maizel's blood counts showed that high leucocytoses and high percentages of polymorphonuclear calls occurred more frequently in cases with Otitis than in cases without Otitis. His results of treatment are interesting. Of 17 untreated cases only three recovered. two having drained and one having resolved spontaneously, giving a mortality of 80 per cent. Of 20 treated cases ten recovered. all of whom had paracentesis and five had antrotomy which was bilateral in two instances. Ten died, all of whom had paracentesis and five had antrotomy which was bilateral in one case. The mortality rate was 50 per cent. In 35 cases without otitis the

mortality rate was 31 per cent. This author then described five typical cases of diarrhoea and vomiting of whom three recovered and two died, in all of whom pus was found in the mastoid antra either at operation or at autopsy. Maizels also wrote:

"We are of the opinion that the significance of otitis varies in different patients. In three cases otitis preceded enteritis and in these paracentesis gave good results. In a little more than half the cases, signs of aural infection were present soon after the diarrhoea and vomiting began and were observed within four days of the patients' admission to hospital (vide Marriott's explanation in 1933). The remaining instances of aural infection were late and sometimes were only noticed for the first time when death was imminent."

1936.

The Parisian school published results in 1936.
Ribadeau-Dumas et alii (Ref. 60) described 109 cases. Sixtyfive cases were operated upon, of whom 38 recovered and 27 died.
They found the high death rate among cases of mastoiditis complicated by bronche-pneumonia, meningitis and the enteritic
syndrome, and they are convinced that "there exist incontestably
cases of mastoiditis which manifest themselves only by a change
in the general condition notably by an enteritic syndrome with a
more or less elevated temperature." Evidence of mastoiditis was
discovered only at autopsy in 14 of their cases, and seven of
these were cases of the "enteritic syndrome" without other

clinical expression. They suggested that cases presenting a grave picture of alimentary intoxication without opvious cause should suggest "latent mastoiditis" and failing improvement in two to three days with medical treatment antrotomy should be They found this type of case in 10 per cent. of They reported rapid dessation of serious symptoms Ten cases were examined bacteriologically alter operation. and pus was found to be pneumococcal in four cases and streptocoocal in six. They commented on the relatively rare occurrence of classical mastoiditis with retro-auricular swelling, redness, etc. as seen in the adult, and, except in one case, they always found some abnormality of the tympanic membrane. Other observations included the "habitual bilaterality" of the lesions and the frequently negative results of myringotomy in cases which were subsequently found to have pus in the mastoid antra at operation. They explained this by suggesting that the "otitic phase" of the infection may have passed without notice some days or weeks before.

Le Mée (Ref. 61), in the discussion which followed this paper, described how in the infant the Eustachian tube, middle ear and mastoid antrum is really a single cavity in the infant - a "cul-de-sac." He divided the infective processes into three stages. (1) Otosalpingitis or infection of the Eustachian tube and explained negative myringotomies on this basis. (2) Primary purulent otomastoiditis, in which he

explained the lack of spontaneous tympanic rupture by the mxyomatous lining of the infantile tympanic membrane, which renders it thicker and less liable to rupture. He suspected this variety of otitis in cases of inexplicable pyrexia, persistence of pyrexia in such cases as broncho-pneumonias, in cases where treatment of a digestive disturbance gave only temporary relief, and in cases in which an infant seems to be in pain and suffers from persistent insomnia. If myringotomy failed to produce adequate drainage he recommended antrotomy. (3) Osteitic otomastoiditis - accompanied by bone lesion suppuration, necrosis and sometimes sequestration. Also in the same discussion Weill-Hallé (Ref. 62) adversely criticised the views of the previous writers, stating that mastoiditis is relatively rare. in 1935 of 796 infants only 66 showed suppurative otitis media and 12 mastoiditis, and in 1934 in 816 infants only 105 showed otitis media and 12 mastoiditis. He regarded the severe diarrhoeas as due to over-feeding with cow's milk and did not think that hypothreptic states were caused by a deep focus of infection, reporting good results from conservative treatment.

Also in 1936 Csapo (Ref. 63) published an elaborate classification of his cases, in which he divided the toxic cases into four sub-groups:-

(a) To the first belong those cases in which, in addition to some slimy stools, without any alimentary injury the acute, classical toxicosis sets in.

- (b) The second group includes those cases where, without alimentary injury, there are thin, watery stools (parenteral dyspepsia). The infant is exsicated and there are disturbances of consciousness and respiration.
- (c) The third group are those cases of long, drawn-out subacute toxicosis in which, even with the most careful feeding, the general condition steadily deteriorates.
- (d) In the fourth group are those cases which, if carefully fed, maintain their condition; but where food is difficult to assimilate and, especially in rather large quantities, is badly borne. This results in loss of weight, apathy, vomiting, probably watery stools an alimentary injury is superimposed on the parenteral.

He advocated operation in groups (a) and (b) if myringotomy fails and in (a) and (d) if necessary, and reported some good results.

Gyorgy (Ref. 64) described how the development of otitis or antrum empyema associated with some other disease may cause a severe toxic condition and is an advocate of operation to open the closed purulent focus.

1937.

In the "Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine" Ebbs (Ref. 65) gave a very full report of his findings. He found otitis media in 61 per cent. of infants dying during the first year of life and that its incidence rapidly increases

during the first three months and then remains stationary throughout the first year. Infection of other sinuses was a frequent occurrence. Organisms were isolated in the following order - streptococcus 50.5 per cent.; pneumococcus 17.8 per cent.; staphylococcus aureua 12.7 per cent.; staphylococcus albus 8.7 per cent. with the other organisms in much smaller percentages. He found otitis media present in 81.4 per cent. of cases of gastro-enteritis and classified cases of the diarrhoea and vomiting syndrome into three groups:

- (1) The largest with diarrhoea and womiting secondary to an upper respiratory infection leading to otitis media.
- (2) Also large with a great variety of parenteral infections, e.g. pneumonia, abscesses, erysipelas, etc.
- (3) The smallest true dysenteries.

He stated: "The actiological factor in the parenteral group is in the majority of cases an infection somewhere in the respiratory tract. I do not consider that infection is confined to the middle ear and mastoid antrum as some have tried to show. An infection anywhere in the body of the infant is capable of producing the diarrhoea and vomiting syndrome, while otitis media may not in every case be the initiating cause of this condition, it may develop during the course of it and the toxic effects of a mastoiditis may not only prolong the diarrhoea but be the factor which determines the fatal outcome of the illness."

Also in 1937 Cooper (Ref. 66) published his observations on gastro-enteritis and found that otitis media was by far the commonest parenteral infection (26%) but came to the conclusion that it did not have a markedly lethal effect. In his description of the post-mortem findings no mention is made of the condition of the mastoid antra, and he observes that "the degree of inflammatory reactions shown by the bowel did not in many instances bear any relationship to the severity of the symptoms."

1938.

Writing again in 1938 Ebbs (Ref. 67) investigating the incidence of infection in different sinuses fount of this media the most common (56.4%). Only 35 cases had infected sinuses without an associated of this media. Infection of one or other sinuses or middle ears was found in 63.1 per cent.

Also in 1938 the present writer (Ref. 68), in collaboration with a colleague, made a purely clinical and statistical enquiry into ctitis media and mastoiditis in all the infants admitted to hospital during the year 1936. A clinical classification was suggested which has been found useful, viz:

- I. Secondary.
 - 1. Otitis media associated with respiratory infections.
 - 2. Otitis media associated with nutritional disturbance.
 - 3. Otitis media associated with nasopharyngitis, etc.
 - 4. Mixed group.

II. Primary.

- A. Classical mastoiditis.
- B. Otitis media and latent mastoiditis.
 - 1. Toxic cases.
 - 2. Mild cases.

SUMMARY OF THE LITERATURE.

The earliest writings on the subject of ctitis media and mastciditis and its relationship to the "diarrhoea and vomiting syndrome" are by German and French writers, particularly German. In later years there is a large mass of literature, mostly of American authorship. The majority of these authors are of the opinion that there is an etiological relationship between the two conditions, otitis media and mastciditis being held responsible for a certain number of cases presenting the clinical features of the "diarrhoea and vomiting syndrome." There is, however, a minority of American opinion which is opposed to this view. The German and French authors of later years also continue to support the possibility. The British writings are not very numerous and while there are adherents to both views, some do not appear to have reached a definite decision.

III. DESCRIPTION OF CASE-TAKING AND INVESTIGATIONS.

The fifty cases in the present series were investigated as follows:-

Family History: with special reference to recent influenza, sore throats, nasal or aural discharge, etc. Housing Conditions: with reference to over-crowding.

Obstetrical History.

Previous Illnesses of Child.

Previous Feeding of Child.

History of Present Illness.

Condition on Admission and periodic clinical examinations while in hospital.

Investigations:

- 1. Father and Mother Throat and nose swabs.
- 2. Baby Throat, nose and ear swabs.

Urine. Faeces.

Blood Cultures.

Mantoux Reactions.

Operation Swabs and Post-mortem findings. Blood counts.

It will be understood that it was not always possible to obtain all this information and complete all these investigations satisfactorily owing to complications such as, illegitimacy of the child, separation of the parents, short and fatal illness of the child, removal of the child from hospital against advice, etc.

The system of case-taking and most of the investigations are quite straightforward and require no further description, but having regard to the well-known differences in
the infant's blood pictures and to the particular type of blood
counts performed some further detail is necessary on this subject.

It was thought that some indication as to prognosis. whether the mastold antrum was involved or not, an optimum time for operation, etc. might be obtained from one of the more elaborate systems of counting the white cells. For this purpose the Schilling Count has been employed throughout. The Schilling Count is a modification of Arneth's original method of classifying the polymorphonuclear cells into young and old. Arneth's (Ref. 69) classification consisted of five main groups and many sub-groups, so that its application by persons not accustomed to this type of work was almost impracticable, and in 1911 Victor Schilling (Ref. 70) devised a simplified classification which is more capable of application to clinical medicine. The most important work done in this country on this subject is that by Cooke and Ponder (Ref. 71, 72), in 1927, who have also simplified Arneth's method into what they term the "Polynuclear Count". They are convinced of the value of this method of investigation, but none of their illustrative cases is an infant. and most of their work has been done on cases suffering from various types of tuberculosis. Schilling, on the other hand. does deal with the infantile blood picture. In 1924 Pons and Krumbhaar (Ref. 73) described their experience and suggested a

simplified method, and Weiss (Ref. 74) in 1927 concluded that the percentage of immature cells gives more valuable information than simple total white counts with percentages of neutrophilic Piney (Ref. 75, 76) commented favourably on the value cells. of the Schilling Index, and in 1929 compared the work of Cooke and Schilling, coming to the conclusion that individually they are both defective and should both be included in a complete blood count to produce the greatest accuracy. Also in 1929 Niehaus (Ref. 77) reported satisfactory results in the use of the Schilling Count. Farley et alii (Ref. 78) in 1930, using the title "Filament and Non-Filament Polymorphonuclear Neutrophile Count", came to the conclusion that "the most delicate method of studying the reaction of the bone marrow in infection of all types is the estimation of the young forms of polymorphoneuclear neutrophiles." In 1933 Feldman (Ref. 79) stated that the "left shift" occurs even before the leucocytosis shows itself, and that a similar snift is seen normally in infants during the first week of life. He made no mention of infants up to one year or of Schilling's method of classification.

In the present work additions to the Schilling Count, elaborated by Crocker and Valentine (Ref. 80) in 1934, have also been employed. Schilling divided the polymorphonuclear cells into four groups, i.e. segmenters, stabs, juveniles and myelocytes, the segmented cells being regarded as old cells and the others as young forms.

- (I) Segmenter. (Figs. 1 & 4, x 1150). The nucleus in this cell is divided into several distinct segments numbering from two to five. These segments either show no visible connection or are connected by thin threads of chromatin. The nucleus is well-stained and the cytoplasm pale with numerous neutrophilic granules.
- (II) Stab. (German Staff). (Figs. 2, 3 & 4, x 1150). nucleus is narrow and cylindrical without any complete segment-Partial segmentation may be present but the connecting bands are much wider than the chromatin thread seen in the fully segmented cell. This undivided nucleus may assume various shapes resembling most commonly the letters U. V. S. T. and takes on a dark purplish or dark blue stain. The cytoplasm is the same as in the segmented cell. These cells appear to be neutrophile cells matured without segmentation. They are described in Gradwohl's translation of Schilling's work (Ref. 70) as "mature cells, that did not partition the originally sausage-shaped nucleus into segments, due to degenerative inhibition of development." They are, therefore, regarded as a cell of degenerative type.

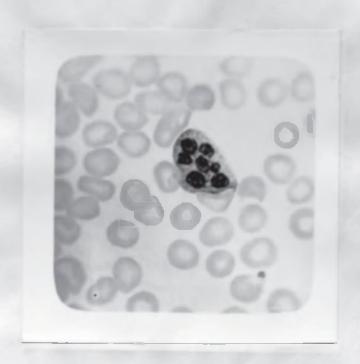


FIGURE 1.

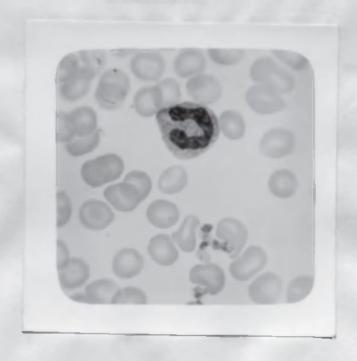


FIGURE 2.

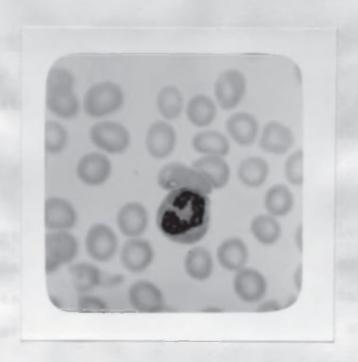


FIGURE 3.

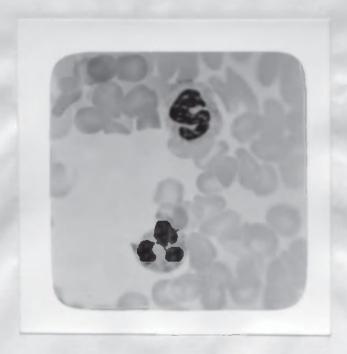


FIGURE 4.

- (III) Juveniles. (Fig. 5, x 1150). The nucleus is deeply indented or U-shaped but is wider than the stab and is not so intensely staining as the stab. The depth of its indentation distinguishes it from the myelocyte. The cytoplasm is the same as in the segmented cell.
- (IV) Myelocyte. (Fig. 6, x 1150). The nucleus is large, oval, and may be slightly notched but the indentation is not so marked as in the juvenile cell, and it is darkly-staining. The cytoplasm is the same as in the segmented cell.

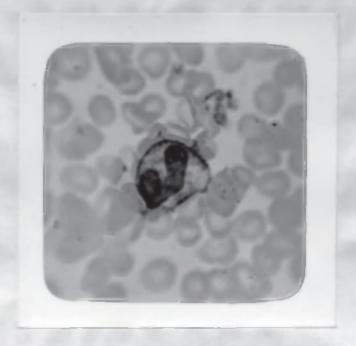


FIGURE 5.

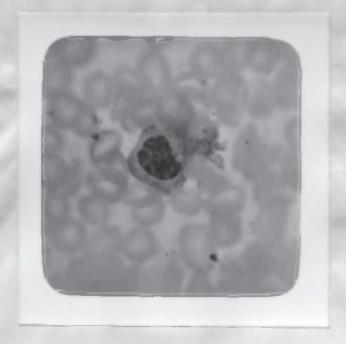


FIGURE 6.

The division of the cells into these four groups gives a qualitative analysis of the neutrophilio cells available to combat the infection. The normal adult picture shows no myelocytes, no juveniles, four stabs and 64 segmenters, a total of 68 neutrophiles in each 100 white cells, and an increase in the number of young forms, i.e. myelocytes, juveniles and stabs with a decrease in the number of segmenters constitutes the well-known "left shift", the degree of "shift" indicating the severity of the stimulation or irritation undergone by the bone marrow. Conversely an increase in the number of segmenters with a fall in the number of young forms indicates a return to normality. If the type of "left shift" consists only of stabs it is termed degenerative, if of stabs, juveniles and a few (4) myelocytes regenerative, if more than five myelocytes appear leukaemoid, and the type of shift is a measure of the intensity of the intoxication. The Schilling index is the ratio of combined shift cells to segmenters, i.e. in the normal adult 4: 64 or 1/16, .06. The multiple index (Ref. 80) is the Schilling index multiplied, quite arbitrarily by sixteen, giving a normal of one, a simpler number to work with. The Lethal index (Ref. 80) is the ratio of myelocytes to segmenters, or in the absence of myelocytes, the ratio of half the juveniles to segmenters. The nearer it approaches to one the worse is the prognosis (Ref. 80).

The total white count and the ordinary differential count afford information regarding the quantitative strength of the white cells, i.e. the total white count is an estimation of the total number of white calls available in the circulation and the ordinary differential count gives the percentage of neutrophiles in the total white count. In other words these two counts indicate the reproductive power of the bone marrow for producing neutrophilic cells to compat the infection. On the other hand the Schilling count is an estimation of the qualitative strength of the cells in the circulation, i.e. the marrow "threshold", a mechanism whereby the maturity of the cells passing into the blood stream is controlled. The marrow threshold is depressed when a large number of immature cells are allowed to escape into the blood stream, producing a "shift to the left."

The actual technique employed in performing the counts was as follows: - Heel blood was invariably used because (i) a more satisfactory flow of blood without having resort to rubbing or pressure may be obtained from this area, (ii) the cases under investigation were cases of otitis media, frequently with discharge, rendering the use of the lobe of the ear inadvisable. The blood was taken off in glass pipettes and immediately conveyed to glass tubes containing the requisite amounts of diluting fluids (.1% Sodium carbonate for the haemoglobin estimations and 3% acetic acid + gentian violet for the

total white counts). Total red counts were not done except in a few cases. The films were spread on ordinary microscopic slides employing a "spreader". The "spreader" consisted of a microscopic slide, two adjacent corners of which had been cut off. giving an edge somewhat narrower than the width of an ordinary Films thus prepared were narrower than the slide bearing them, and the two edges were available for inspection. series of films were stained with Leishman's Stain and another with Wright's Stain, but the same stain was employed throughout any one case. The haemoglobin estimations were made with a Fleischl-Miescher haemoglobinometer and the total white counts with a Turck Ruling. Two total white counts were done at each estimation and an average taken. The differential counts and Schilling counts were done by the "meander" method, covering the greater part of each film. Two hundred cells were counted in each differential count and percentages calculated therefrom. The neutrophile cells were then "Schillingised" by counting an additional two hundred neutrophiles. The Schilling index or ratio of shift cells to segmenters was calculated from the figures so obtained and the multiple index obtained by multiplying the Schilling index by sixteen. The lethal index was calculated as described, but the conclusion was reached early in the investigation that, as the lethal index depends on the presence of myelocytes, cells which do not often appear and might be missed even in a count of two hundred cells, the multiple index was a much more valuable index. Thus in each

film the differential count and the Schilling count involved the counting of four hundred cells.

All the foregoing remarks and references are applicable to the adult and it is now necessary to consider the differences encountered in the infants' blood picture. According to Schilling there are haematologically three groups:-

- 1. The new-born infant,
- 2. The nursling, and
- 3. The child from 1 to 6 years.

The blood picture in the nursling, from which group all the present cases are drawn, remains constant in the first year and up to the middle of the second, after which it changes gradually towards the adult picture, which is attained about the sixth year. The total white count in the nursling group is somewhat higher than in the adult.

The following are the figures quoted by Schilling:-

Gundobin 9,000 - 15,000
Benjamin 8,000 - 12,000
Romiger 9,200 - 23,700
Hoffman & Walker 6,200 - 21,600

Washburn (Ref. 81, 82) found that the total white count varied from 5,000 to 24,000, the majority being between 8,000 and 16,500. A high proportion of lymphocytes is characteristic and certain authors describe a slight left shift. Others deny the existence of this slight shift in the normal infant, notably Ockel (Ref. 83) and Schussler (Ref. 84). Ockel stated that "a left shift in the Arneth sense is not observed in completely normal infants or in the application of the Schilling method", and Schussler said

"only exceptionally have I encountered an increase of stabnuclear forms over 4 - 6 per cent. without it being possible
to find an explanation for it from the condition of the child.
He concluded that degree of shift is quite independent of age.
These authors give their figures and it has been possible to
work out the Schilling index as it has been done in the present
work. Figures so obtained have been added to the following
table of comparative figures, which is quoted from Schilling:-

Author	Bas.	Eos.	Myel.	Juv.	Stabs	Seg.	лутрh.	Mon.	Sch.I.
Ockel Hoffman)	0.5-1		1	0-1	0-5	15-40	49-75	3-12	.05
Welker)	0-1	0-7	- 1	0-2	0-9.5	5-49	42.5-90.5	0-16	.23
Schussler	-	2	-	-	2	29	61	6	.06
Romiger	0-1	2-4	-	0-5	8	16	62-69	6	1.2
Adult Schilling	0-1	2-4	-	0-1	3-5	51-67	21-35	4-8	.08

In view of all these conflicting figures a series of 20 normal infants was investigated. These infants were admitted for the operation of circumcision, inguinal hernia, etc. and were carefully examined for the presence of infection. The results of this investigation are recorded in Table I (Normal Counts) and from this it will be seen that the average total white count was 11,990 per one cu. mm. and the differential count coincides with findings elsewhere. The results of the Schilling count were found to agree with those who deny a normal left shift, the

AGG. FIG. Triangle Triangle St. St. Triangle St. St. Triangle St. St. St. St. St.																					
Ma. TI 13300 64 09 4 96 44.40 30 95 33.5 T38.2 5.8 1.3 Ma. 11 13300 14 09 9 91 1344 18 11 67 8911 3 15 Ma. 61 13500 14 09 04 48 65 66 88 6.5 68 88.6 7.5 15.2 6.5 69 88 6.5 69 80.00 1 Ma. 65 14 95 3.042 38 6.5 60 80.00 1 Ma. 65 14 3.05 14 95 3.05 15 17 6 5 Ma. 66 04 44 95 3.06 45 60 80.00 1 6 96 60 10 10 96 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 <t< th=""><th>Z</th><th></th><th>H.b.</th><th>Total W. B. Cs.</th><th>L.I.</th><th></th><th></th><th>N</th><th>÷</th><th>ő</th><th>50</th><th>Total Neutrophiles</th><th>ă.</th><th>W.</th><th>7</th><th>Total Lymph</th><th>Ħ</th><th>M.</th><th>24</th><th>H</th><th>Type of Left Shift</th></t<>	Z		H.b.	Total W. B. Cs.	L.I.			N	÷	ő	5 0	Total Neutrophiles	ă.	W.	7	Total Lymph	Ħ	M.	24	H	Type of Left Shift
Th. 13 300 14 94 91 1394 18 11 97 89411 3 15 Th. 11 13400 64 94 94 15444 2as 75 685 8836 A 6 An. 65 14 94 15444 2as 75 685 885 7312 6 6 An. 65 14 96 164 3175 2a 75 885 7312 6 6 An. 65 14 3175 2a 75 35 65 60 8040 1 An. 66 14 315 366 3a 7a 3a 7a 3a 7a 6a 6a 7a 7a <td>-</td> <td>5/12.</td> <td>7</td> <td>13800</td> <td></td> <td>49</td> <td>40.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ব</td> <td>96</td> <td>4140</td> <td>30</td> <td>8.6</td> <td>535</td> <td>7383</td> <td>3</td> <td>1.8</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	-	5/12.	7	13800		49	40.			ব	96	4140	30	8.6	535	7383	3	1.8			
71. 13 qoo 64 64 33 qs 75 6836 3 5 65 6836 3 5 65 6836 3 65 65 75	: 4	1/1	7	13300		7	60.			0-	91	2394	81	"	19	8911	7	1.5			
6.5 1.500 96 0.6 6 94 333 S 17 8 5.5 7.31 6 6 9.5 5.94,1 38 6.5 60 8040 1 1.6 55 1.6 0.4	*	2/2	7	12900		9.	40.			4	96	7644	20.5	7 8	6.00	3836	гđ	'n			
6.5 6.4 10.0 86 5.04 1.0 6.4 10.0 11.0 10.0 11.0 10.0 11.0 10.0 11.0 10.0<	7	3/13	49	13500		8	90.			9	46	3375	72	po	288	7312	9	'n			
1	'n	5/13.	55	13400		8.				'n	95	5092	98	6.5,	9	0408	-				
1	ò	4/13	0	a at h		.64				4.8	95.5	3666	26	7 8	53.5	7543	4	-			
71. 72 8600 17 11 07 7 93 2418 19:5 145 645 5633 1.5 71. 74 8600 17 11 09 90 1591 18:5 14.5 645 5633 1.5 71. 75 8700 16 10 99 1591 18:5 14.5 645 5633 1.5 71. 63 11700 14: 08 75 90.5 3552, 31 85 56 42 1954 18 71. 74 10400 16: 10 99 15 90.5 159 19: 15.5 19:	7	4/15	69	00001		7	,			30	91.5	1950	5 6	5. 5	60. S	0509	4	'n			
71. 72 86000 17 11 11 10 90 1591 16.5 14.5 6455 5633 145 71. 63 11900 16 10 95 95 2697 31 18 5 565 643 15 71. 63 11900 16 10 95 95 95 10 15 565 649 15 71. 64 11990 16 10 90 95 90 5 551 15 51 51 555 649 15 71. 64 11990 17 09 95 90 5 551 15 51 51 55 51 65 640 15 72. 64 11990 17 09 95 90 5 551 15 51 51 51 65 65 640 15 73. 74 10500 16 10 10 95 95 95 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	- 00	10/4	6.8	12400		,	Ļ			1	g- ₩	81418	5 6	5.51	49	3651	-				
71. 10 \$100 1.6 10 9.5 2691 31 18 42 3654 8 1 71. 63 1100 1.1 08 75 92.5 3042 26 8 64 1488 1-5 5 71. 63 1100 1.1 08 75 92 3552 11 85 555 6493 2 71. 13 1100 1.1 09 95 95 1044 135 125 59 5133 3-5 15 71. 65 1100 1.1 09 95 90 5037 36 54 56 54 1488 1-5 71. 65 1100 1.1 09 95 90 5037 36 54 56 54 1488 1-5 71. 65 1100 1.1 09 95 90 5037 36 54 56 54 14 55 71. 65 1100 1.1 09 95 90 5037 36 58 58 6 8 8 6 8 8 6 8 8 6 8 8 6 8 8 6 8 8 6 8 8 6 8 8 6 8	9-	3/1	1	8600		1.7	1			0/	90	1651	8.8	74.55	\$ 150	5633	5				
## 61 1900 14 198 15 1941 26 8 64 1481 15 15 ## 13 1900 14 194 195 195 195 195 195 195 ## 14 19410 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 ## 15 19500 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	- 6	5/12.		8700		1.6				8	8.04	1692	3	60	4,1	36 54	800	-			
Jan. 13 14 85 3551. 18 55.5 644 18 55.5 644 18 18 55.5 644 18	÷	4/12.	. 63	11700		1.7	8º 0			'n	92.5		97	ĝø	40	8871	.0.	'n			
In the control of th	d	"/12.	63	11/00		1.0	0			20	Š.		32	'A 08	20.00	14 24	~				
In 14 19 to 400 19 to 40 18 to 40 19 to 400 45 45 In 65 45 20 th 13 to 40 13 to 40 45 45 In 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 In 65 <td>ė</td> <td>3/13.</td> <td>7</td> <td>11700</td> <td></td> <td>9</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>45</td> <td>9.9 %</td> <td></td> <td>S</td> <td>7.5</td> <td>52.5</td> <td>6443</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	ė	3/13.	7	11700		9				45	9.9 %		S	7.5	52.5	6443	4				
In the control of t	7	3/12.	74	10440						9	46	1830	1.6	C	6.99	9+69	K K	-			
4/1, 54 total degree 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	16	· 2/4	65	8710		'n				Vo	26	7000	13.5	2.5	88	51 33	Se es	1.00			
4/1, 34 10300 14 099 95 905 5511 33 55 545 9101 65 8 8 8 8 8 8 16 17 09 7 93 465 3710 35 715 51-5 51-5 51-5 51-5 51-5 51-5 51-5	9	6/13.	62	13 9 2 2		1.1				Q	96	5037	36.8	4.5	\$ 75	1221	8.4				
6/12 53 15200 16 10 95 405 5511 33 55 545 9101 65 55 5/13 15200 11 099 11 65 5/15 5/15 1500 11 099 11 65 5/15 5/15 1500 11 099 1	Ė	4/12.	34			4-4				6	5	8001	5.61	4	63	64.44	*	-			
6/12 53 15200 11 07 1 93 4660 30 85 58 5816 3 5 5/12 55 10600 60 05 55 945 3710 25 75 515 5459 5:5	16	4/15	8	16700		1.6				9-	9 o S		33	5 8	3	1016	6 %	'n			
5/2. 55 10600 60 05 55 945 3710 35 75 51.5 545 55 55 545 6401 Hd	ō.	6/13	53	15 200		-	Ļo.			7	93	4660	30	90	80	9189	2	Ś			
4 11990 88 01 35 4908 EP T 10. 11 09911 40	20.	5/1	55			20				3			35,	7.5	Sis	5.45	8:8	è.			5
	AVERACE		64			-	10. 1			~	93	3094	3.6	0	80 40	4049	7	'n			

were found. The multiple index throughout has been obtained by multiplying the Schilling index by sixteen. The arbitrary figure sixteen has been used, but it will be obvious that it is of no consequence what figure is used provided the same figure is used throughout the series. The only advantage of the multiple index is that it gives more convenient numbers to work with then the Schilling index.

Except in the case of the first count, which was taken at whatever hour of the day the child happened to be admitted, the blood for this series was taken between 10 a.m. and 11 a.m., i.e. shortly after the 10 a.m. feed. In view of this it was considered advisable to investigate what, if any, effect feeding had upon the various estimations. A series of counts were therefore taken before and after feeds. The blood was taken half-anhour before each feed and one hour after the commencement of each feed, the feed lasting from 15 to 20 minutes. As each infant was fed at 10 a.m., 2 p.m. and 6 p.m., six counts were obtained throughout the day. Four normal infants were so investigated and the results are recorded in Table II. be seen that feeding appears to exert no systematic influence on these estimations. This is in agreement with the work of various authors. In 1900 Japha (Ref. 85) conducted experiments on 14 healthy infants, i.e. infants who had recovered from a variety of illnesses, and came to the conclusion that "in the

									1	TABLE	Ħ.									
No.	4	Hb.	Total W. B. Cs.	LI.	M.I.	Sch I.	M	J	St.	8	Total Neutrophiles	ai.	W	Ļ	Total Lymph	म्	M.	R.P.	Ę	Type of Left Shift
_	PREFORE	67	17 500		1.5	80			t jo	ð	1895	45.5	3.5	475	7898	4	5.50			
100.8	(APTER	14	0 2 00		1.7	20			30	46	31 74	34.5	*	5.40	5750					
	GREPORE	55	17600		8	90			۷	76	4312	24 5	7	62.5	00011	,				
2 p.m.	APTER.	25	12700		96.	90			ø	76	5143	2 04	,N	8 8	7175					
449	(BEFORE	37	13 300		1.1	Lo.			1	86	7667	22.5	7.5	69	4114	-				
2	LAPTER	23	3400		=	Lo			7	93	4384	28.5	8	61.5	146	'o				
7.	(BEFORE	8.0	13900		96	60.			6.3	93.5	5073	36.5	7	8.5.0	7714	-				-
100	(AFTER	36	10 300		79.	70			7 3	95.5	34 50	33.5	6.8	98	8945	W F	'n			
	BEFORE	35	0076		30	90.			'n	50	3243	34.5	Ó	75	3076	,	è			
4	AFTER	28	10000		14	40.			~	86	3710	35	•	81.8	6975	by cd	-			
17	BEFORE	8,8	17 700		14	40.			1	93	36 5 3	67	'A 36	8 19	7810	_				
0	LAPTER	Le	9500		7	80)o	46	3560	37.5	60	3.5	4840	٨	4			
25	(BEFORE	5.5	13 400		6-	4			11.5	\$ 8.8	3618	77	2	375	7705	ئة ام ا	-			
4	(AVTER	26	14 800		9 -	01.			5 6	8	8417	92	8:11	79	9170	'n				
	(BEFORE	89	14 700		1	8			6	16	3848	26 5	13.5	\$6	8516	10				
4	(AFTER	ls	13 600		6	Ţ			11.5	\$1 38	2788	2	11.8	6.6	8976	'0	10			
4	BEFORE	85 80	15 5'00		9:	ė			56	90.0	2635	7.	2	8.48	1970	70				
	AFTER	5.9	10400		1.1	7			2	06	0897	57	9	8.97	4732	'n				
4.	CBEFORE	હ	9100		8	8			9	8	7697	3,6	~	6	6114			i	,	
	(APTER	5	6 100		7.1	60			6	6	1410	15.5	11.5	1	6 55 2					
	BEFORE	3	12 700		4	40.			,	93	4189	١,	9	2	6216					
4	APTER	*9	9 500		7.	8			•	÷	1691	67	\$ 0	90	55 80	Sa +				5(
144	GEFORE	3	12 200		7	8			0	5	2379	5.6	io (c)	7.	0516					j
	AVTER	5	13 100		4	H .			0	%	7099	27.5	6	63.5	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$					

infant digestive leucocytosis cannot be regarded as a phenomenon occurring with any regularity." A similar finding was recorded among sick children. Mitchell (Ref. 86) in 1915 came to the conclusion that bottle-fed babies do not constantly show digestive leucocytosis. Sabin et alii (Ref. 87), 1925, made no mention of infants. In 1927 Fletcher and Mitchell (Ref. 88) said that there are marked daily variations but "any variation in the leucocyte count, which can be interpreted as a digestive leucocytosis, is inconstant." Washburn (Ref. 81), 1934, stated that "there is no demonstrable correlation between the variations in the number of white cells and such factors as intake of food, digestion, sleep, increased activity or minor external disturbance."

Rogatz (Ref. 89), 1930, commented favourably on the use of the Schilling count in a series of cases, the majority of which were under one year. In 1934 Klenerman (Ref. 90) found much higher proportions of "band" forms in infantile bloods, and went so far as to state that very few polymorphs show true segmentation. Martin and Ellenberg (Ref. 91) in 1935 confirmed the usefulness of the Schilling count in children, but Washburn (Ref. 92) thought the method too time-consuming.

There is little to be found in the literature regarding the effects of aural infection on the blood picture especially in infancy, and a large proportion of the work done deals with older children and adults. The earliest available work, applying hasmatology to otology was by Darling (Ref. 93) in 1908. He

concluded that "the number of leucocytes per cu. mm. was an indication of body reaction while the polymorphonuclear percentage indicated the degree of infection." Repeated examination he found of greater value than a single estimation. This work was done on patients of all ages. Also in 1908 Dench (Ref. 94) came to the conclusion that the differential count was of no value as an aid to diagnosis. Gale (Ref. 95) in 1928 found "left shifts" and an index calculated therefrom unreliable in making a diagnosis in otological complications, e.g. perisinus abscess, etc. and of no help in determining when to operate. Rossenwasser and Rossenthal (Ref. 96) found total white counts and ordinary differential counts inadequate and the Schilling count of great value as a diagnostic aid in otitic infections. Applied to ear infections Weiss (Ref. 97) found also in 1931 that "staff" counts were useless as a diagnostic aid, or an indication for operation, as cases of acute otitis media often showed higher "staff" counts than cases of mastoiditis, but when used in a series they are of "inestimable importance in prog-Boies (Ref. 98) reported similar findings. Alden and nosis". Demotte (Ref. 99), 1931, who are in agreement regarding the usefulness of the "staff" count, stated that it "offers a much more reliable index of the patient's condition than does the polymorphonuclear percentage of the total white count and particularly in children, than the pulse and temperature variations." No work has been found on the application of these counts to otitis media and the so-called latent mastoiditis of infancy.

IV. EFITOME OF CASE RECORDS.

This section contains an epitome of the case records. Each case consists of (1) a short clinical résume of each case, giving dates or admission and discharge, age, sex, result, history, condition on examination and progress while in hospital. In the majority of cases there follows (2) a graph, plotting the infant's weight, total white count, total polymorphonuclear count and multiple index and showing dates upon which myringotomies or posterior drainage were performed, viz:-

Weight ourve	
Total white count	
Total polymorphonuclear count	
Multiple index	

At the bottom of each graph a simple line indicates the dates during which the infant's ear or ears were discharging, viz:-

Ears Discharging

Below this line a block graph indicates the number of stools passed per diem, viz:-



Lastly follows (3) a detailed account of all blood counts taken in each case. The following is a list of the abbreviations used:-

```
No.
               - Number of count.
     Hb.
               - Haemoglobin percentage.
Total W.B.Cs. = Total white blood cells per cu. mm.
    L.I.
               = Lethal Index.
    M.I.
               = Multiple Index.
   Sch. I.
               = Schilling Index.
               - Myelocytes.
      Μ.
      J.
               = Juveniles.
     St.
               = Stabs.
     Seg.
               - Segmenters.
               = Percentage polymorphonuclear cells.
      P.
      W.
               = Percentage monocytes.
               = Percentage lymphocytes.
      L.
Total Lymph
               = Total lymphocytes.
      E.
               = Percentage eosinophiles.
      Μ.
               = Percentage mast cells.
     R.P.
               = Reproductive power.
      \mathbf{T}_{\bullet}
               - Threshold.
      D.
               = Depressed.
               = Severely depressed.
     S.D.
     St.
               = Stimulated.
    s.st.
              - Severely stimulated.
              = Regenerative.
     Reg.
     Deg.
              = Degenerative.
```

Name: - P.D. No: - 1. Sex: Male. Age: - 32 months.

Admitted: - 9.10.36. Died: - 12.10.36.

- History:
 This was an illegitimate child admitted from a Convent Home. He had been in hospital two months previously suffering from bilateral otitis media and enteritis, which had responded to treatment. The present history was that of diarrhoea and vomiting of 24 hours duration, loss of weight, restlessness and refusal of food.
- Condition on Examination: The infant was very toxic and dehydrated with sunken eyes and fontanelle. The tympanic membranes were both red and lustreless, but there was no discharge. Temperature was 101.2° F.
- Progress: Two days later child was very ill and lost weight markedly. The fontanelle was sunken and both tympenic membranes were as before. On 11.10.36 bilateral posterior drainage of the mastoid antra was performed. The bone on both sides was unhealthy, on the left side a small amount of pus and on the right a considerable quantity. On the following day it was much worse and shortly before death temperature rose to 103° F.
- Blood Investigations: Only two estimations were made on this case, one before operation and one after. The total white counts were not raised and the neutrophilic response was not marked. In the first estimation the multiple index was not unduly raised and rose after operation.

	Type of Left Shift	80	R. S.	0.5
	5.3		œ	 62
	F.	à	۵	
,	10	St	N N	
	×			
	БÍ		ů	,
	Total Lymph	1235	3510	
	ŭ	39.5	92	
	W	8.7	N	
	p.	9.5	-	
	Total Neutrophiles	7280	5896	
	Seg	9	3	
	ø	2	35	
Ī	J.		3	
	×			
Ī	Sch.I.	.75	48.	
	M.1.	7	4.8	
	L.L.		20.	
	Total W. B. Cs.	13000	3 3 00	
	₩Þ.	55	7	
	Date	. 6 · 6	12.10.36	
	S.	7	رب <u>ت</u>	

Name: - T.D. No: - 2. Sex: - Male. Age: - $8\frac{1}{2}$ months.

Admitted:- 11.9.36.

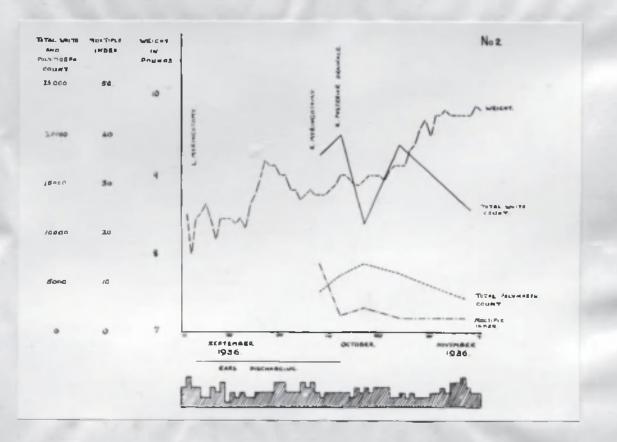
Discharged: 8.11.36.

History: This child was admitted with a history of diarrhoea and vomiting three weeks previously and stools had been much worse during last two weeks. The infant had lost weight considerably.

Condition on Examination: This child seemed fairly well.

Ears were full of debris and tympanic membranes
looked unhealthy. Stools were very loose and green
and temperature was 99.20 F.

Two days later temperature was 99.40 F. and Progress:child did not look so Well. Right tympanic membrane was red and left tympanic membrane was red and bulg-Left myringotomy was performed and thin pus obtained. On 21.9.36 child was not gaining weight and left ear was discharging profusely. On 29.9.36 some weight had been gained and right ear was also discharging. On 7.10.36 right tympanic membrane Right myringotomy was parformed and was bulging. This unsatisfactory state of affairs pus obtained. continued and on 12.10.36 left tympanic membrane was pink and discharge had ceased, but right ear was still discharging profusely. Right posterior drainage was performed and thick pus found in antrum and aditus. Weight still remained somewhat unsatisfactory and left tympanic membrane was pale. 25.10.36 there was very little meatal discharge and wound was clean. By this time gain in weight had commenced and the infant was discharged well on H.11.36.



Description of Graph: - Investigations on this case were not commenced until the infant had been in hospital some time. The first estimation took place a few days before the operation when the multiple index was elevated. A sharp fall in the multiple index followed the operation and then it fell to almost a normal figure. On 17.10.36 multiple index was slightly elevated and fell from that date, at which time final gain in weight commenced. Total white count rose after the operation and the curve has a second peak when multiple index has fallen - i.e. multiple index reflected the infant's condition more accurately. There was never any marked neutrophilic response.

No	No. Date	Hb.	Total W. B. Cs.	LL		M.I. Sch.I.	M.	Ä	55	Seg	Total Neutrophiles	2.	Р. W.	Ļ	Total Lymph	Ħ	M.	RP	Ę.	Type of Left Shift
1.	. 0 0 0	. 35	18 000		7	80			47	6.3	0714	13	č	9	10800	·•		3	ó	Deg
7	12.10.36	9	30000		8	44.			8.5	80.5	0085	29	3.	3	17.200	7		3	Ó	Deg.
*	7. 10.36	35.	11000		6	ņ			25,	74	7040	75	4	35	1780	90	l _p	7	à	స్తింద
4	34.10.36	4	19,000		3	.30			Ļ	8	0809	35	36	5.17	1888	8. 5.91	·s	ð	ď	Dre.
S.	7. 11.36 68	89	17.400		8	.20			1,	30	3590	67	2,	42	8075	12			Ö	De q

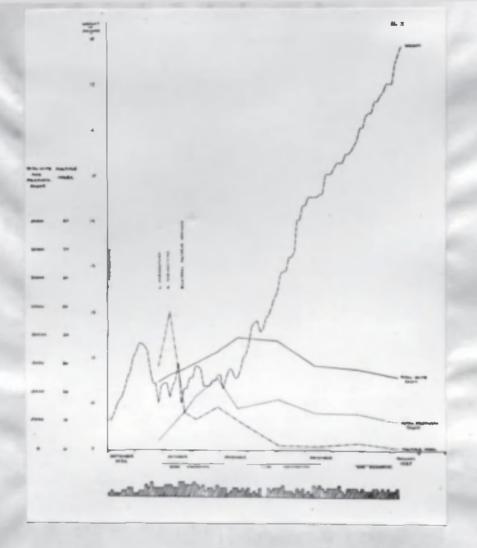
Name: - M.M. No: - 3. Sex: - Female. Age: - $9\frac{1}{2}$ months.

Admitted: - 26.9.36. Discharged: - 4.1.37.

History:- This child was admitted with a history of two loose, green stols the evening before admission. The infant had been taking its feeds well.

Condition on Examination: The infant was in fair condition, with no dehydration. The right tympanic membrane was injected and bulging but other examination was negative. Temperature was 99° F.

Right myringotomy was performed but no pus was Progress:optained. Condition then improved until 12.10.36 when temperature rose to 990 F. and weight loss began. Both tympanic membranes were very injected and the right was bulging slightly posteriorly. On 14.10.36 left tympanic membrane was bulging and left myringotomy was performed and pus released. On 17.10.30 further weight loss occurred and the right tympanic memorane was still very red and bulging somewhat. Right myringotomy was performed but no pus obtained. On 21.10.36 the infant lost 14 ozs. in weight. lateral posterior drainage was performed and on the left side the bone was hyperaemic while there was pus on the right side with rather soft bone. On 29.10.36 both wounds were satisfactory and there was still slight discharge from the left meatus. On 3.11.36 temperature rose to 1030 F. and stools were loose. Both wounds looked satisfactory, the right being almost There was slight discharge from the right healed. On 9.11.36 the child was apprexial but weight ear. was stationary. On 23.11.36 infant was gaining weight steadily, both wounds were healed, but there was still slight left otorrhoea. Condition continued satisfactory until 5.1.37 when she was discharged from hospital.



Description of Graph: - Investigations on this case were unfortunately not commenced until the child had been in hospital for some time. The multiple index was high at first estimation and rose snarply. then fell considerably and was actually railing at time or operation. Decision to operate was made on the heavy weight loss which occurred on 21.10.36 and the child's poor general condition. becoming toxic. The fact that multiple index was falling at time of operation and although it remained elevated but at a lower figure, suggests that possibly the infant might have recovered without operation. It will be noticed that the beginning of the fall of multiple index to normal coincides with the commencement of its final gain in weight, i.e. the two curves diverge. The total white count was never markedly elevated and was rather on the low side in the more acute stage of the illness. There was good neutrophilic response following operation.

ŭ	No. Date	Hb.	Total W. B. Ca	L.1.	M. J.	Sch.I.	M.	Ė	ď2	Seg	Total Neutrophiles	Ъ	₩.	ï	Total Lymph	ங்	Ä.	R.P	F.	Type of Left Shift
y	98-0-81	6 54	11700	ō	29	90		•	49	35	638	71	43	2	9360	,			ō	Re &
2.	1. in 36	47	12900		%	3.0			۴	23	3870	30	0/	57	7353	2 8			S, D	Deg.
ε.	22. to 36	\$ 8	000 hl			78.			97	27	0449	97	13.5	365	2110	m	-	20	۵	Deg
4,	26 10 36	2	15 800		S Q	99.			77	16	9229	819	40	ě	8687	5		St	۵	De ₫.
S.	3. 11.36	59	17700	900	14.7	25		`	17	8	0177	73	9	9	2832	\$ 4		SSK	۵	Re 9.
9	ě ; š	39	19500	700.	õ	.63		,ů	36.5	19	11	3.98	4	3.8	1410	S ka	נק	N.	۵	Re og.
1	92 11 36	2	00 / 81		4	7:			:	58	300	97	ź.	31 5	5.953	36	À	Ä	ó	O.00
80	7 2 36	5	14 6 00		7	o on			5.	92.5	7779	777	٥	35.5	59 83	5.01		Š		
4	22-12-35	20	4000		7.7	71.			<i>ون</i> ح	14 200	6370	5:57	7 8.	3.58	06 44	9	'n	N T	۵	D. 9
ō	5. 1. 37	79	12600		79-	70.			7	96	4167	39	=	S 17	5670	5 4	'n			

Name: - J.H. No: - 4. Sex: - Female. Age: - 4 months.

Adm1tted: - 11.9.36.

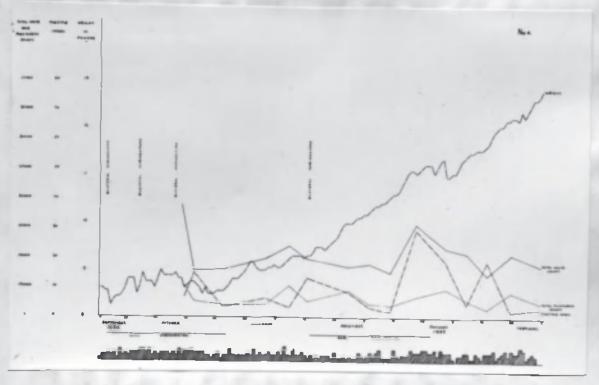
Discharged: - 5.2.37.

History:- This child was admitted with a history of having vomited all day of admission, also on the previous day. Diarrhoea occurred day before admission.

Condition on Examination: The child was not emaciated or dehydrated. Vomiting and hiccough were present.

Other examination was negative.

On the following day the right tympanic membrane Progress:was found to be red and lustreless and left tympanic membrane bulging slightly. On 13.9.36 bilateral myringotomy was performed and pus obtained from the right ear. On 22.9.36 the child developed temperature of 1010 F. and both ears were discharging freely. Temperature rose to 1030 F. on 24.9.36 and there was very little discharge. Bilateral mryingotomy was repeated and pus obtained from both ears. Weight remained stationary during this time and on 6.10.36 both ears were again red and bulging. Bilateral myringotomy was repeated and pus released from the On 17.10.36 stools were still loose and right ear. the infant was not gaining weight satisfactorily. The right ear was discharging profusely and the left tympanic membrane was slightly injected. Discharge ceased on 23.10.36 and the infant began to gain slowly. Bilateral myringotomy was but not satisfactorily. performed on 20.11.36 and pus released from both ears, particularly the left. Both ears continued to discharge until 21.12.36, when the right ear became dry and the left only slightly moist. Slow gain in weight had been taking place all this time. 1.1.37 blood appeared in stools and continued throughout 2.1.37 but general condition remained good. Organisms grown from stools were B. pyocyaneous on 5.1.37 when blood and mucus recurred and B. Morgan I Serum agglutinated cultures of B. Morgan I on 6.1.37. Blood culture was sterile. in dilutions up to 1/50. The infant then progressed satisfactorily until its discharge on 5.2.37.



Description of Graph: - Blood investigations were commenced in this case some time after admission. It will be seen that the multiple index was elevated at the first estimation and rose slightly while the total white count fell. At this time the child's condition was unsatisfactory so that the multiple index was a more accurate index of its condition than the total white count. The multiple index remained elevated, while the ears were not discharging and rose sharply on 19.11.36. Bilateral myringotomy was performed on the strength of this and pus found in both ears. Thereafter the multiple index gradually settled and weight curve rose slowly. Suddenly on 26.12.36 the multiple index rose sharply, coincident with a spell when gain in weight ceased, and on 1.1.37 the attack of acute enteritis occurred. The rise of multiple index heralded this by almost one week. There had also been a rise in total white count but not such as to give rise to alarm. The multiple index subsided but again rose on 20.1.37 No satisfactory explanation for this second peak was ever discovered. Throughout this case the multiple index was a reliable guide as to progress.

Type of Left Shift	Deg.	Reg'.	D & 6.	D=@.	De 6	O A A	Deg	De &	ا اک چ	Deg	R	Deg	Α 8 90	00°	De g
H	ó	ó	۵	٥	á	۵	۵	á	۵	۵	۵	Ö	á	á	á
×	di				ž		Sc				S			æ	
M.			-	5.			Ŋ	la ·	'n			ŝ	1	VI	
ম	×		-	~	м	-	~	_	5.2	5	-	-	19	m	2 - 2
Total Lymph	11020	4850	4633	0045	3124	0017	2279	05.87	3800	75 69	48 77	0919	3646	85 17	5073
Ė	رم 00	18	3.6 8	4	42	47	5.97	\$.75	S.o.	44	36	26	3 05	386	25
*	13	7	6	No. 5	30	22.5	8	90	9	8	0°	171	8.61	3 9	2.0
24	27	36.5	5.92	77	8.77	29.5	34	27	28	5.82	5 14	29.5	.0	2 17	30
Total Neutrophiles	51 30	2920	21 73	2200	5426	2950	7797	78 72	2 28	3713	1684	31 35	1642	7877	0692
Seg	2,0	20	 0a	7.	5	5.48	2.47	18	83.5	36.5	777	5.9%	5.44	5.48	S 18
51.	30	47	61	33	3.	5.54	3%.6	5	5.9	5.89	45	23.5	75	30	ua de
-		~									1.5		1.50		
M.															
Sch.I.	7.	6-	. 23	77.	77.	8	5.5	23	61.	òn —	4	.30		81.	77.
M.I.	~	75	9.5	1.9	53 55	3.2	Qu pa	3.6	5.0	3.87	4.6	8.7	19.2	5.2	, va
L J.		7 Q .									0		ō		
Total W. B. Cs.	19000	0 0 0	8 200	0000	2 2 3 0	00001	8 600	9 2 00	1600	30	8 80	00011	1300	0080)	000
HP.	27	67~ 50	69	۴	50	78	5 6	5.5	63	75	Ls	60	69	59	g .
Date	8 . 10 . 36	12.10.36	22. 11. 36	S. # 35	36 = 36	19. 11.36	3.12.26	96 .7. 0	91 Tr 10	26 . 2. 26	5. 1. 37	12. 1. 37	Pt 1 57	27.1.37	ls 2 -5
No.		4	8	4	6	ø	7.	36	4	79.	 S	12. 12	13. 4	14. 27	3.

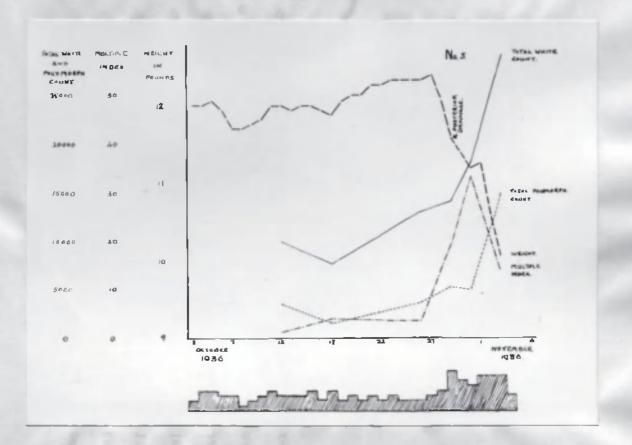
Name: - L.W. No: - 5. Sex: - male. Age: - 4 months.

<u>Admitted</u>: - 3.10.36. <u>Died</u>: - 5.11.36.

History:- This child had been ill for two days with vomiting and diarrhoea. He was very fretful and the mother thought he had lost some weight, but there was no history of otorrhoea.

Condition on Examination: The child was fretful, but there was no dehydration and no toxicity. There was a small umbilical hernia, and other examination was negative. The temperature was 99.90 F.

Progress:- On the day after admission stools were very loose and the right tympanic membrane was slightly injected. A few days later the right tympanic membrane was red and unhealthy. Weight remained stationary for the next 18 days and both ears were red. On 27.10.36 weight loss began and by 29.10.36 the infant had lost 13 ozs. Right posterior drainage was performed and thick pus found in mastoid cells. The additus and middle ear appeared to be full of pus. Further weight loss occurred on 1.11.36 and 2.11.36 and temperature rose to 101.20 F. Death occurred on 5.11.36.



Description of Graph: - At the first examination the total white count was not raised but the multiple index was slightly elevated. The multiple index rose sharply prior to operation but the total white count did not and there was a poor neutrophilic response. The multiple index here gave an earlier and more accurate prognosis and its curve corresponds with the fall in weight curve, i.e. the weight and multiple index curves converged indicating a bad prognosis. The multiple index rose again after the operation and then fell abruptly before death.

Ž	No. Date	яb	Total W H Cs	L.I.	MI	L.I. M.I. Sch l.	M	-	š.	SeR	Total Neutrophiles	Д	W	Ľ	Total Lymph	E	M	R.P.	T	Type of Left Shiff
	2 10 36	4.5	10,000		1.7	40.			7	a.	35.00	8	3	09	0000	ė				
2	1.0.1	9	2011		1	4			28	F	7691	22	:	₹ 9	8264	er er	,		۵	D 6 0,
ď	3. 26 10 36	7	13000		3.6	23			ã.	ž	3770	49	8	3.18	2475	8	'n		Q	Deg.
Ė	30 0 36	67	14,100	. 0	4.2	1.2		N N	2.5 33	74	2146	36.5	71	67	èobo		'n		٥	,00 .00
'n	37 08 0 1/2	2	6,000	70.	33	7.7		6	8.3	32	05 67	275 16.5	\$6.5	.4.29	0666	373		ž	S	Re 60,
ó	3. #. 36 61	9	29 300	41 600.	ž	ůn ún	ŗ	'o	517	50	6667	53	•	14	11603			S	٥	ж ,00

Name: - W.S. No: - 6. Sex: - Male. Age: - 2 months.

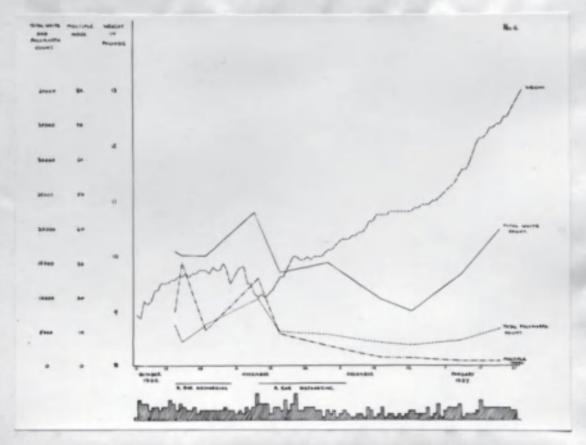
Admitted:- 4.10.36.

Discharged: - 20.1.37.

History:- This child was admitted with a history of refusal of feeds for one week and vomiting of three days' duration. Stools were loose and there was some loss of weight. Infant was not unduly fretful.

Condition on Examination: Left tympanic membrane was red
but otherwise examination was negative. Temperature was 99° F. and stools very loose and frequent.

Temperature subsided but stools continued loose Progress:and child did not gain weight satisfactorily. 15.10.36 there was copious right otorrhoea with a very injected tympanic membrane. Left tympanic membrane was slightly injected but there was no On 28.10.36 general condition was better but gain in weight was unsatisfactory although the stools had improved. Right tympanic membrane was slightly injected but there was no discharge. 4.11.36 weight loss began and temperature rose to 990 F. and on 7.11.36 right ear was again discharging Discharge continued for some time and profusely. weight gain continued. On 21.12.36 tympanic membranes were lustreless with no discharge and general condition was much improved. General condition then improved until discharge from hospital on 20.1.37.



Description of Graph: - The multiple index was raised at the beginning and remained so throughout the period when gain in weight was unsatisfactory. It fell and rose again as otorrhoea ceased and weight fell. It fell again on 14.11.36 and continued to do so until it became normal and from that date weight began to go up - the two curves diverged. The total white count was not high to begin with when the multiple index was a more accurate guide, and its rise preceded the rise of total white count on 8.11.36. The total white count was actually rising when the child was discharged but the multiple index was normal and it was considered safe to discharge the infant. Throughout the multiple index reflected the clinical condition of the child much more accurately than the total white count or total polymorphonuclear count.

No.	. Date	Hb.	Total W. B. Cs.	L.I.	M.I.	Sch.1.	M	÷	St.	N Pu	Total Neutrophiles	Q.	W.	Ĺ	Total Lympli	щi	M.	R. P.	H	Type of Left Shift
7	M. 10 36	\$	16 700	9	92	0.		-	67	50	2199	38	àn	7	1016	-			۵	Reg
×	A 10.36	8	16 300	70	30	6.1		, i	75	34	3749	2.3	àn	61	12601	-	'n		Q.	Reg
3.	36.19.36	9	90191	510	ė	\$		~	35	9	6229	39	~	5.44	4914	m	, N		Ó	Reg
4	7. 11. 36	99	7. 30b		26.5	9.			61.5	34.8	9923	144.5	6	54	10035	. 5.		ò	۵	Deg.
' ক	13. n. 36	3	13700	5	96			-	36.6	S-19	\$2.06	3 0	Ş	5:54	6244	-	è		۵	Reg
•	28 - 11 - 36	86	16'000		6.0	8			1	72.5	4725	31.5	15	6.7	7350	4	'n		ó	Deg
ż	G. a. 36	3	0086		78	<u>\$6</u>			8.8	. S	35.18	8	*	5.5	8008	ñ	è,		O	Deg
00	n a s	2	6300		2.5	9			S.	5.58	3 = 2	37.5	8.71	947	60 (m	5	'n		ó	000
6	5.1.37	3	3300		6.1	ç			ŧ	68	3857	45	56	3/5	7647	7				
é	12 1 . 31	00	19900		6.1	4			=	68	5572	28	5	ν ₂	11 542	'n	'n			

Name: - R.J. No: - 7. Sex: - Male. Age: - 10 weeks.

Admitted: - 25.10.36.

Died: - 12.11.36.

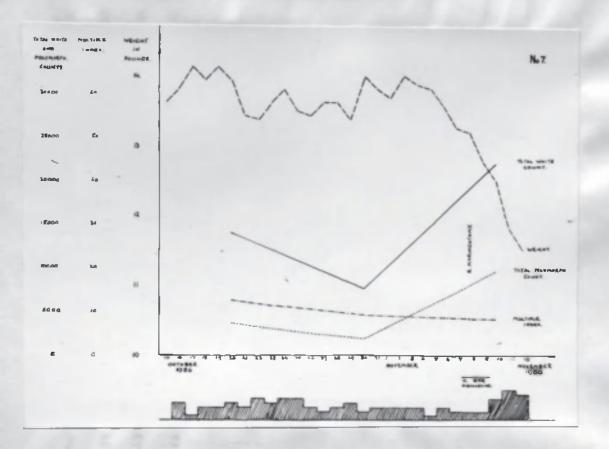
History:- This child was admitted with a history of three convulsions the day before and one convulsion on the morning of admission. It had been taking its feeds well but its stools had been frequent and green.

There was no vomiting and its temperature at home was 103° F.

Condition on Examination: The child seemed in fair condition.

The fontanelle was slightly full but there were no meningeal signs and the ears and other systems appeared normal.

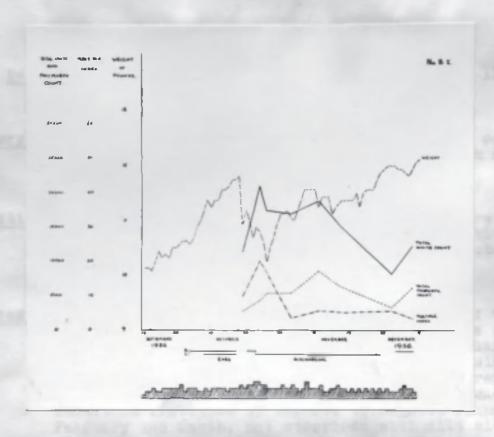
Progress: - A few days later the child lost weight and both tympanic membranes were found to be injected and lack lustre. Loss of weight continued and there was mild pyrexia - 99° F. and frequent loose stools. Weight then remained stationary for about a fortnight but the general condition was improved. The tympanic membranes remained slightly injected. On 5.11.36 weight began to fall again and on 7.11.36 right myringotomy was performed with discharge of thin muco-pus. Weight continued to fall and on 9.11.36 temperature rose to 101.2° F. There was no discharge from right ear. The child rapidly became very toxic and ill and ultimately died on 12.11.36.



Description of Graph: At the first estimation the total white count was slightly elevated but the neutrophilic response was poor. The multiple index, although not excessively high, was elevated. The second reading snowed a marked fall in total white count, but the multiple index remained elevated, giving a more accurate prognosis. The total white count rose before death with a more satisfactory neutrophilic response and the multiple index remained stationary.

No.	No. Date	HP.	Total W. B. Ca	LI.	M.I.	LI. M.I. Sch.1, M.	Z	Ė	St	8	Total St. Seg. Neutrophiles	Д	P. W. L.	Ļ	Total Lymph	рi	Z.	E. M. R.P. T.	Ë	Type of Left Shift
1	N . 10 36	19	N. 11. 16 67 20900 009 12.6 .79 .5	600	9.7	7.	è	N	43	25	3616	22	9	60	27 6 60 12560	'n			á	90
4	30.10.36 76	16	7700	Ts. 1.4 100.	4.1	. 57		`	36	63	5261	\$ 25	'n	15 555 4273		3 / 8	.8.		á	Re g
~	3. 4.11.36 65 21900	59	21900		ò	15. 1.8			34	34 66	9636	417		11 43.5 9586	9886	`	'n	S S S	á	De &

- Name: G.C. No: 8. Sex: Male. Age: 4 months.
- I. Admitted: 20.9.36 Discharged: 9.12.36.
- History:This child was admitted with a history of watery, frequent motions, which had commenced the day before. Vomiting had occurred once. Cough had occurred for two weeks previously. Child had appeared "feverish" for 24 hours, and had been twitching on evening of admission.
- Condition on Examination: The child was not dehydrated and tension of fontanelle was normal. There were numerous rhonchi and patches of harsh breath sounds throughout lungs and few crepitations. Other examination was negative and temperature was 101° F.
- Two days later temperature had subsided, slight Progress:gain in weight had occurred, and ears seemed normal. On 8.10.36 weight was going up satisfactorily but there was then discharge from both ears, and on 19.10.36 temperature rose to 1030 F. and the infant lost weight severely. Right tympanic membrane was pink and there was a large perforation in left tympanic membrane but not much discharge. weight continued and child was very ill and toxic. Left otorrhoea continued. On 27.10.36 general condition had improved, stools were more formed, there was no vomiting and temperature had settled. Left ear showed a perforation with some discharge, while right tympanic membrane was pale. On 2.11.36 infant was much improved, gain in weight had occurred and left ear was still discharging profusely. This situation continued until 3.12.36, when profuse discharge was observed from right ear. Meanwhile left ear had ceased to discharge. The infant was unfortunately taken home by its parents on their own responsibility on 9.12.36.



Description of Graph: - (First Admission).

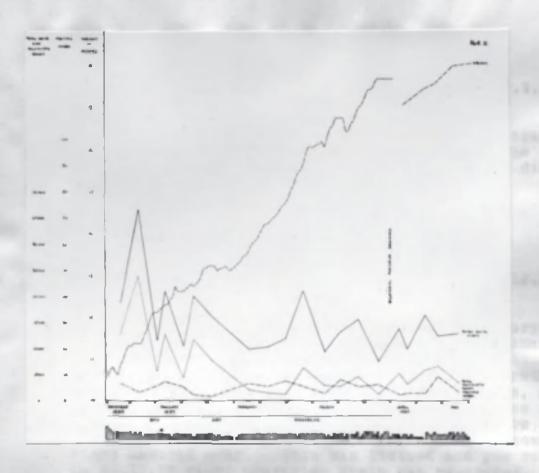
This was a case of otitis media, associated with bronchitis and investigations were not commenced until the infant was reasonably certain to be free from respiratory symptoms.

The first count was taken at the point where temperature rose again and a severe weight loss occurred. Both ears had been discharging prior to this and it is possible that the advent of symptoms of toxicity coincided with involvement of the mastoid cells. Multiple index was elevated and rose with further weight loss and fell where gain in weight was re-established. It did not fall completely to normal and was still elevated when the infant was taken out of hospital by its parents. Total white count was somewhat elevated, but total polymorphonuclear count did not rise until much later. Acute illness co-incided with cessation of otorrhoea for a few days and recovery took place when drainage was re-established.

II. Re-Admitted: - 21.12.36.

Discharged: 13.5.37.

- History:- The infant was re-admitted with history of vomiting for two days and green stools, cough and loss of weight.
- Condition on Examination: Child was slightly dehydrated and suffering from bilateral chronic suppurative otitis media. Temperature was 100° F. and stools were loose.
- Progress: Temperature continued in the vicinity of 99° F' for four days, during which there was profuse otorrhoea and loose stools. General condition then improved and gain in weight commenced. This situation continued until 12.1.37, when there was a pyrexial bout which quickly subsided. The child's general condition continued to improve throughout January, February and March, but otorrhoea with mild elevations of temperature continued, and on 9.4.37 bilateral posterior drainage was performed. Meatal discharge ceased soon after but discharge continued from wounds which gradually healed with slight moisture in meati. Infant was discharged well on 13.5.37.



Description of Graph: - (Second Admission).

The infant was mildly pyrexial at first and the total white count and total polymorphonuclear count both showed considerable increase, but multiple index was not markedly raised corresponding with the child's general condition, which was fairly good. Total white count fell to within normal limits, but multiple index stayed at its original level, indicating the presence of infection. It fell to normal but soon rose again. Operation was performed on 9.4.37 after which it fell slightly, but rose again. Several counts taken as an out-patient showed multiple index normal.

III. Re-Admitted: - 11.6.37.

Discharged: - 25.6.37.

The infant was re-admitted with temperature of 99° F. and profuse bilateral otorrhoea. The condition gradually settled, and the child was discharged with both ears dry on 25.6.37.

IV. Re-Admitted: - 22.7.37.

Discharged: - 2.12.37.

The infant was re-admitted with history of left otorrhoea for last three weeks. On examination right ear appeared quiescent but left ear was discharging profusely, and on 17.8.37 left posterior drainage was re-opened. Satisfactory progress was made, and on 11.9.37 wound was healing well, but there was still profuse meatal discharge. On 2.10.37 both ears were discharging profusely and there was a small abscess in right mastoid scar. This was incised and pus released. On 20.10.37 right posterior drain was re-opened. On 24.11.37 there was still profuse bilateral meatal discharge and on 16.11.37 temperature rose and a bronchopneumonia patch was found in the chest. This cleared satisfactorily.

The question of radical operations was considered, but it was decided that the child was too young for this. It was then discharged to attend the Out-Patient Department.

Description of Blood Investigations.

Third Admission: The one estimation performed showed a raised total white count and mildly raised multiple index.

Fourth Admission: - Throughout this admission the multiple index was persistently raised, indicating the presence of infection, the multiple index fell after recopening of left posterior drainage on 17.8.37 and rose sharply with abscess formation in right mastoid scar, falling again after this was opened. It rose again and fell with re-opening of right posterior drainage to a normal figure, rising again on 18.11.37 with the onset of broncho-pneumonia.

Type of Left Shift	Re of	Reg	∂. a Ø.a	0.6	Deg	0 0	Deg.	Dee	8 00	Re g	Re B.	Ree	Deg	0.00		04
Н	Ö	۵	Ó	۵	á	á	Ó	ò	۵	۵	Ö	۵	۵	ā		۵
D 4		S. St.	Sr.	SE	SF	SI.	×	Ħ	अं ज	is s	∌ं	S S.K.	b i	si si	ä	
M	'n							,o					14		Ñ	_
п		رد -	\$:	2-4	'n	÷	Vi ÷	-	10				-	'n	ò	_
Total Lymph	78 66	15120	8400	3606	99 #6	9.3.6	3854	4331	4 S SO	65701	4270	2115	7610	7919	6510	0009
Ļ	69	2	90	S3. S	5.87	24	44	5.5	3.5	7.81	38	27 5	444	ē	0,4	99
W	n	5.5	3.0	4	'n	4	6	's ±	90	9	ā ķ	=	=	ō	0	۴
۵	7.5	7	35	59 - FS	94	41.5	42 5	9	S OF	5.59	50	\$ 19	43	5.85	4.84	¥
Total	7850	0177	5300	5355	7698	6545	34 88	4819	9 621	38071	0.5 8.9	5 6 2	5154	41811	5064	2100
Seg	San Ya	43	8 7	o o	73.5	45.5	73	9	2	82.5	5	5 49	78	19.	96 96	70
ç,	39	75	15	9	36.5	s m	12	\$ 6	29 5	7	T.	ē.	32	S	sn ≑	S.
ń	3	b)	m						ŗ	ŝ	'n	Ñ				
N.	Š															
Sh	67	ن ئ	90-1	ä	98.	.32	10	4	41	17.	37	94.	133	171	ţ.	47
MI	õ	20	6-91	3.6	2.5	3	76.9	in di	19	3.3	3.6	7.3	4	7.7	2	67
LI	90	8	• 0 3					į	Loo.	900.	. OO 3	ō				
W. B. Cs.	11400	21000	17500	ITOOD	00681	00431	8100	17.00	0076	36 700	not II	21 000	00 \$ 00	20,000	16 3 00	00000
Hb.	72	89	3	6.5	۴	۶	6	5	9,5	14	43	is m	65	3	26	8
Date	19 · 10 36	95 01 112	36 19 36	1.11.36	ID II 36	16 · 11 · 36	1-12-36	8.0	16 .D. M	2. + 37	9.1.37	18 1-18	16-1-61	18- t-1	2 + 3	F . 2 . 51
No	· ·	~	4	4.	જ	9	y *	06	6	ō.	Ξ.	ğ	₹.	14.	3.	9

121

Н

87 d

2629

8.00 S. 18 S. 51

.. 0 90

25.5 78.5

34

7.5 900 0070

ڼ

26 13 to 11 14.5 72.5 8 5700 15 3 55 0	Total No. Date Hb. W. R. Cs. L.I. M	Total Hb. W. R. Cs. L.I.	Total W. R. Cs. L.I.	Total W. R. Cs. L.I.	L.I.		×	M.I.	Sch I.	M. J	÷	S	S	Total Neutrophiles	4	Ħ	Ė	Total Lymph	ស	M.	A	F	l'ype of
44 6466 30.8 8 585 1200 3 556 560 1 6 6 1 6 6 1 6 6 1 6 6 1 6 </td <td>67. 8.4 00021 05 10.4.12</td> <td>30 (2000 7.8</td> <td>30 (2000 7.8</td> <td>7.8</td> <td>7.8</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>67</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>33</td> <td>29</td> <td>320</td> <td></td> <td>14.5</td> <td>72.5</td> <td>8.70c</td> <td><u>-</u> بح</td> <td>'n</td> <td></td> <td>ď</td> <td>O O</td>	67. 8.4 00021 05 10.4.12	30 (2000 7.8	30 (2000 7.8	7.8	7.8			67				33	29	320		14.5	72.5	8.70c	<u>-</u> بح	'n		ď	O O
84 3040 32 8 59 3606 1 65 2936 23 14 63 81266 1 1 1386 18 8 70 5190 35 55 84 3133 33 17 49 6850 1 64 6930 36 8 8 33 8 8881 2 95 3468 36 8 8 35 8 8881 2 95 3468 36 8 8 35 8 8881 2 95 3148 32 45 64 7808 35 8 96 6612 288 13 87 1121 2 5.52 0	6-3-37 50 alloo 66-3-5	50 11100 56	31200	9.9	9.9			.35.				97	7	9979	30.5	æ	50	1071	٣		S. 5C	۵	Deed
65	14.3.37 so 9200 30 119	so gross 30	9200 30	3.0	3.0			61-				91	78	3040	4	ða.	5.9	3,60%	~			á	0
11.5 474.0 30 10 575 90865 2.5 0 86.5 18 8 70 5390 3.5 0 86.5 5460 39 11 49 686.0 1 0 84 33.33 17 49 49 3 0 0 85.5 5460 36 8 53.5 88881 2 0 0 85 5650 36 8 53.5 400 3 5 0 0 80 560 36 8 34.5 400 3 5 0 0 90 36.0 36 8 34.5 400 3 5 0 0 90 36.0 36 8 34.5 400 3 5 0	10-3-11 59 (3, 300 - 003 8-3 -52	59 13, 300 003 8.3 .52	13, 300 .003 8.3 .52	13, 300 .003 8.3 .52	.003 8.3 .52	5.3 .5.5	35		-	-		34	\$5	2926	ส	î.	19	9778	-	~		Ó	S. Oo
84 3333 33 17 49 5850 1 0. 84 3333 33 17 495 4999 5 0. 83 5460 39 18 49 6850 1 0. 83 5 5650 36 8 34 5 4387 25 55 0. 80 5930 36 8 34 5 4387 25 55 0. 94 5 5372 38 13 5 7 7469 5 5 5 5 0. 94 5 5372 38 13 5 7 7469 5 5 5 5 0. 94 5 5412 28 13 5 7 1469 5 5 5 5 0. 94 5 5612 28 13 5 7 13324 1 5 5 5 5 0.	21 3 37 40 15 800 006 5.7 26 15	98. T. 8 900. 008 81 04	98. T. 8 900. 008 81 04	. 98. T. 300.	. 98. T. 300.	. 98. Y.s	86		,vi	'A			79	07 47	S	9	3/5	9088	2.5			Ó	Reg
84. 3333 33 17 49.5 4999 5 83.5 50.59 35.5 B 53.5 8FEI 2. 64. 5930 35.8 B 53.5 8FEI 2. 64. 5030 35.8 B 53.5 8FEI 2. 64. 5030 35.8 B 53.5 8FEI 2. 65. 6930 35.8 B 53.5 8FEI 2. 66. 6930 35.8 B 53.5 8FEI 2. 66. 6930 35.8 B 53.5 8FEI 2. 67. 6930 35.8 B 53.5 8FEI 2. 68. 5930 35.8 B 53.5 8FEI 2. 69. 5602 35.8 B 53.5 8FEI 2. 60. 6930 5. 60. 6930 5. 60. 6930 5. 60. 75. 75. 75. 75. 75. 75. 75. 75. 75. 75	3 4 87 53 Thou 64 40	43 You call	7700	49	49			07.				3.9	F	386	90	œ	70	5390	3.5	'n		Ó	Deo
844 3333 33 17 49 5 4999 5 83 5 60 59 36 5 8 53 5 8 8 8 8 1 2 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	11. 4. 37 38 House 34 .1.5	35 Kroug 24	4000	34	34			ā			-		98	2460	90)	=	57	09.89	•			ó	De.
835 6059 365 8 535 8881 2. 61 6930 36 8 345 4317 2.5 56. 0. 805 3668 28 135 31 7467 3.5 56. 0. 915 5372 34 10 34 8611 5.5 93 2745 228 13 57 13224 1.5 94 5612 288 13 57 13224 1.5 96 9392 42.5 4 81 11271 2 5.52 D.	61. 0.8 00101 74 15.4.51	3.0	3.0	9.0	9.0			ē				91	7.8	35 3 3	33	~	5 67	6667	'n			ó	O
61 6930 56 8 34.5 43.7 2.5 50. 0. 80. 3668 28 13.5 47.67 3.5 91. 3372 34 10 34. 8611 5.5 93. 1745 21.5 95 64 7808 35 35 94. 5612 288 13 87 13124 15 94. 5612 288 13 87 13124 15 95. 550. 0.	61. 4. 17 3. 16600 3.0 ·19	3.0	0 E 000 3 n	G &	G &			61-					5.5	65 09	36 5	Эď		20 20 20 20	4			Ó	Des
948 3372 34 10 34 8611 5 948 3372 34 10 34 8611 5 94 6612 288 13 87 13124 18 5 94 6612 288 13 87 13124 18 5 96 9192 42.5 4 81 11271 2 5.58. D.	عام عام مع المحوصة عام و م	49 12600 9.6	49 12600 9.6	9.6	9.6			09.				% 85	3	06 90	90	90	34 8	4347	7.2		Z,	á	Q P
915 5372 34 10 34 861 5 5 69 7808 3-5 59 64 7808 3-5 5 69 7808 3-5 5 60 7808 3-5 5 60 7808 3-5 5 60 7808 3-5 5 60 7808 3-5 5 60 7808 3-5 5 60 7808 3-5 5 60 7808 3-5 5 60 7808 3-5 5 60	45. 5.57 37 13100 3.8 .34	37 38	37 38	Si Si	Si Si			77:					808	3998	35	š	La	46.67		'n		á	9 9 96
93 2745 22 64 7808 3-5 St. 23.24 5.5 St. 25.2 64 7808 3-5 St. 25.2 64 7808 3-5 St. 25.2 69.3 69.3 69.3 69.3 69.3 69.3 69.3 69.3	50. 8. 00851 LH KS.O.	8. 008.51 LH	8. 008.51 LH	òs	òs			So		1		ia iò	5.46	8372	34	0	3	86.641	-	'n			
36 9292 42-5 4 51 1121 2 5.5t. D.	to it octi m le sa	38 12200 1-1	1.1 200	7	7			Lo				1	6)3	2745	311	,	49	78 O 8	ω2 .γα	'n			
86 9292 42-5 4 St 11271 2 5.5t, D.	15 6. 17 6.3 13.000 .94 .06	46. 13000 194	13000	76.	76.			90.				•	*	2199	3.81	ē	2	13224	2		अं		8
	23. 5.37 4. 22.00 2.5 .16	12100 2.5	32,00 2.5	2.8	2.8			91.				3	99	1616	42.5	1	10	17511	4		si Si	á	38

Reg	۵	Sr.		3.	8278	29	7	1.13	11375	1,	77	-		38	6.0	900.	18 100	3.7	Li n m	50.
86	Ö	Sr.			0646	28.	\$ 6	18 10	52 6s	8,	47	~1		200	13.1	io	4100	90	rs - r - 37	611
			-		9989	67	9	77	0.814	90.5	5 6			ė	9.		0036	Š	10-11-01	87
Reg	Ö	ä	,2	ત	25.66	97	%	45.6	5.8.8.	\$ \$	60	,'J		ä	'A	500	13.00	27	1- (9-3)	47.
Deg.	Ö	S	-		7,00	90	7	2.5	(3 6 gra	2	6			.23	3.6		24000	4.6	لا م لد	46
Reg	۵	đ	-	5-1	ούτοι	\$ 75	20.	36.5	751	70	37.5			67	×	.003	009 6	ed Vi	15 10 37	45.
O. O.	۵	74		1.5	6.57.0	44	6	5.87	2069	5 8 9	à	4		.52	90	.03	15 500	30	N 01 0E	7.75
Re g	۵	S. Sr.	Ŋ	<u>'</u>	5060	2	3.0	.19	13530	-	S.X	'n		ä	5.3	8	11000	94	16 . 0 . 37	43
90	۵		Va	-	16 16 18 3	24 5	50/	(E)	2460	175	22.5			62.	9.7		6 3 un	8	JE -00 - 6	47
Reg.	۵	S. St.		S.	11001	27.5	3.0/	5.87	18083	35.5	8.87	-		ů.	8	600.	31100	40	72 10 57	41.
Reg	S			-	79.36	\$	τ	36	5508	31.5	8.49	m		÷	33 6	NO.	15 300	6.3	19.9.37	40.
Deg	ā	SF.		<u>.</u> %	1221	41.5	'S	5.57	4.66	4.5	25.5			34	4.5		1400	38	12.9.37	6
				تر	8516	3 6.8	5	77	4428	5	ø			60	4		NS 4 DB	96	75 9 37	38.
Reg	Ġ	N.	-		3914	bo es	is :	95	7138	4	56	~		EO	Ģ 9	ō	0 300	41	1 5 0	37.
e pa	۵		,'n	5.7	8470	30	S . 7	35.8	24.64	90 2.0	56			\$2	07		2400	40	1. 9.37	Ŕ
				S	るデ	গ	3.0	w) /s	5867	5.16	Sa de			60	1		00171	38	ls 8 20	36.
0	ď	Ħ		Ņ	3968	30.0		\$ 19	3661	νο νο	Se de			77.			13000	23	18.8.37	34.
Reg	ď			4	2886	60.6	=	34.8	37 22	87.8	16.	-		7.	Led Led	900	9300	ès.	16 - 8 - 57	[된 교
Type of Left Shift	H	R.P.	M.	四	Total Lymph	нİ	W.	۵.	Total Neutrophiles	Seg	55	Ė	M	Sch J	M.I.	L.I.	Total W. B. Cs.	H.b.	. Date	N _O
									100											

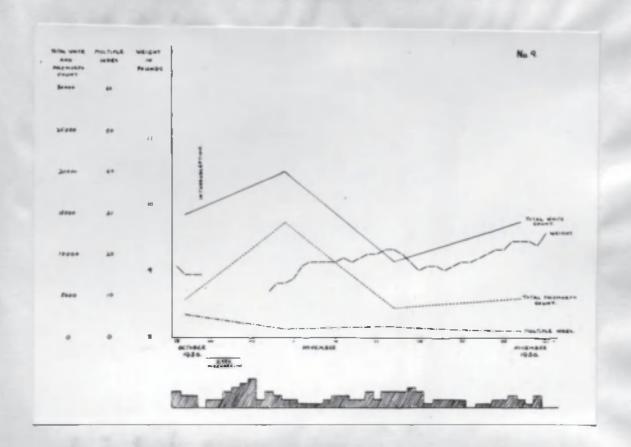
Name: - M.B. No: - 9. Sex: - Female. Age: - 3 months.

Admitted: - 18.10.36.

Discharged: - 30.11.36.

- History:- This child had been in hospital in August, 1936 with bilateral otorrhoea. On present occasion there was a recurrence of loose green stools and refusal of feeds, fretfulness and restlessness. There was also some vomiting.
- Condition on Examination: The child looked ill and both tympanic membranes were very red and injected. There was some nasal discharge and stools were loose and green. Temperature was 99° F.
- Progress:- The general condition improved for two days and then on 21.10.36 blood was passed in quantity per rectum, and a tumour was palpable in the abdomen.

 A diagnosis of intussusception was made which was confirmed at operation. On the day following the operation there was slight otorrhoea, but on 27.10.36 there was no discharge and the child's general condition was much improved. Both tympanic membranes continued pink until 15.11.36, after which general condition improved until its discharge from hospital on 30.11.36.



Description of Graph: This child suffered from a mild office media and the graph is interesting because it will be seen that the multiple index, although slightly raised, was never high and was completely unchanged by the occurrence of the intussusception and operation. The graph shows that the multiple index gives a response only in presence of infection which in this case is not marked.

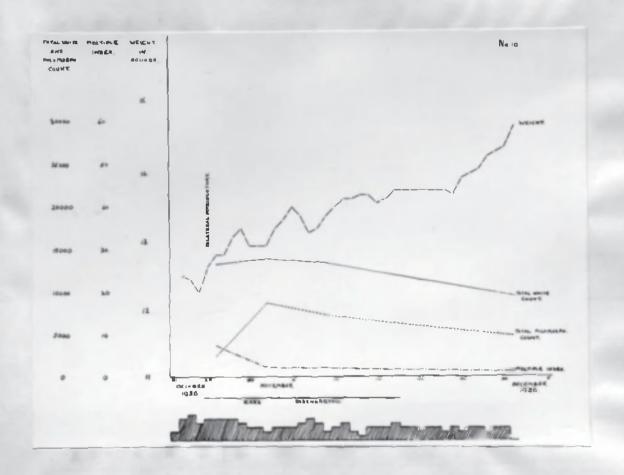
ž	No. Date Hb.	HP.	Total W. B. Cs.	L.I.	MI	M.I. Sch.I.	M	'n	ŝ	Seg	Total Neutrophiles	ď	P. W. L.	ij	Total Lympli	Ľ		M R.P. T.	Ħ	Type of Left Shift
4	19 10 36 6Y	64	008 71	07 75 800	3.4	07.		'n	5 31.5	2	4514	25	305 6.5 61	•	8206	-	-		á	Res
2	2 31-10 36 69	69	30000		4	÷			ű	%	3 800	69	69 65 20	20	0007	60	`	3 8 / S.S. D.	à	De
m)	3. 13.11.36 S.	25	9006		7.7	3.4 1.5			S.S.	3.5 86.5	3640	07	9.7 5.8	94	9817	٠, د	'n		۵	Deg
4	28. II. M. 63	63	13800		44	60. 71			G	6	7697	34	5	13 44.5 6831	18.39	-	79.7			

Name: - N.H. No: - 10. Sex: - Male. Age: - $4\frac{1}{2}$ months.

Admitted: 21.10.36.

Discharged: - 30.11.36.

- History:- This child was admitted with a history of vomiting, which commenced four days prior to admission, and diarrhoea of two days' duration. Stools were loose, frequent and green.
- Condition on Examination: The child was very toxic but not markedly dehydrated and its fontanelle had normal tension, and the tympanic membranes lacked lustre. The temperature was 101° F. and other examination was negative.
- Progress: On the following day the right tympanic membrane was injected and beginning to bulge and the left tympanic membrane was lustreless. The infant was very toxic and ill. On 25.10.36 bilateral myring-ctomy was performed and profuse discharge of pus occurred from both ears. On 27.10.36 its general condition had improved and it had gained some weight. The temperature still remained in the vicinity of 101° F. Otorrhoea continued until 17.11.36, during which time slow gain in weight took place and the infant became apyrexial. There was no further otorrhoea after 18.11.36 and the child's general condition gradually improved until its discharge from hospital on 30.11.36.



Description of Graph: This is a typical recovery graph.

The multiple index was elevated at the first estimation and gradually subsided as the illness subsided. There is divergence of weight and multiple index curves indicating a good prognosis. The total white count was never elevated out it normal limits and therefore was not so accurate an index of the child's condition as the multiple index.

		SE			55.5 7.5 37 5.476	37	7.5	35.5	4:78	25 97.5	2 %			32 .02	.35		5. 7.1.37 70 14.800	Ž,	7. 1. 37	, i 1≡1
		ž,		4	2813	29	18.	S.	9864	5 16 3.8	Sign Sign			pa. 4.1	1.4		9 700	8 4	4. 1.12.36 68	4.
00	ó	ä	'n	~	3778	27	18	35.5	7671	5 58 5 11	4			91.	2.8		3 8 00	5	9. 11.36 61	6
De &.	ď	ä	'n	m	2590	\$ 81	N	63	0788	30 30 00	13.5			\$1.	4.2		00071	10	2.11.36 70	4
\$0 2	á		'n	'n	5406 5.69	5.49	00	61	2546	7,	3/	Ŋ		87. 9.1 40.	7.6	10.	13400	25	I. 1. 26.10 36 37	I. 1
Type of Left Shift	F.	E. M. R.P. T.	M.	딾	Total Lymph	i	*	ρ.	Total Neutrophiles	Seg	ž	Ė	M.	L.I. M.I. Sch.I. M.	M.I.	L.I.	Total Hb. W. B. Cs.	H.P.	No. Date	Na.

Name: - B.B. No: - 11. Sex: - Female. Age: - 3 months.

Admitted: - 12.10.36.

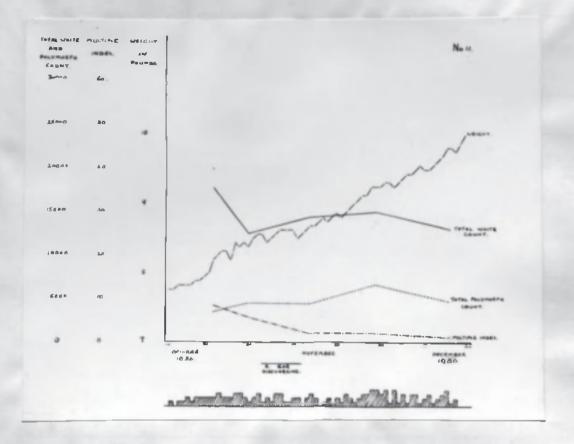
Discharged: - 17.12.36.

History:- This child was admitted with a history of occasional vomiting after feeds. There was no history of diarrhoea or vomiting.

Condition on Examination: This infant looked fairly well.

lts fontanelle was slightly depressed, otherwise it seemed normal and temperature was not elevated.

Progress: A few days after admission both tympanic membranes were seen to be reddened and gain in weight was not satisfactory. On 30.10.36 the right tympanic membrane was reddened and on 2.11.36 the right ear was discharging profusely and continued to do so until the 11.11.36. Gain in weight during this time was unsatisfactory. Thereafter discharge ceased and the infant began to put on weight. This general improvement continued until discharge on 17.12.36.



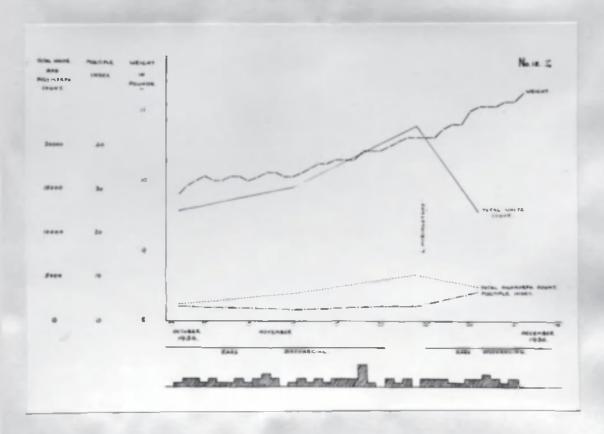
Description of Graph: The multiple index was elevated to begin with and fell after discharge commenced from the right ear. About the same time that multiple index gained an almost normal figure (13.11.36) the infant commenced its final gain in weight. The total white count was never outwith normal figures and neutrophilic response was never marked. The multiple index in this case was a more accurate guide to the infant's condition than either the total white count or total polymorphonuclear count.

					1409 3.44 5.91	4.6	8 9	37	4847	S 6 S:8	to un			4.4	4.1		13 100	77	S 16 12.36 77	40
DG = 0	٥	3	'n	7	1617	14	3.11	48.	5443	S S S	30			L. 1.2	2.7		00/5/	50	18. 11 14 Sq	4
0.0	á			~	15.40	7	31.55	Si .	4867	La	6			2.214	2. 2.		0 n S 7/	3	il. # IL 61	**
A. 69.	۵		'n	-	6113	64	71	35.5	8057	24.8 72.8	5.72	,		6.0 .37	9	900	2700 006	5.2	2. 30.10.36 52	4
P. P. G.	à			-	40141	3	9	20	3560	57	34	-		75.	34	75. 5.8 Lou.	17800	53	22:10:34 S3	-
Type of Left Shift	\vdash	M RP T	×	Ħ	Total Lymph	ਜ਼ੇ	W.	24	Total St. Seg. Neutrophiles	oc.	š).	M	LI. M.I. Sch.I. M.	M.I.	LI.	Total Hb. W. B. Ce.	HD.	No. Date	No

- Name: R.H. No: 12. Sex: Male. Age: 3 months.
- I. Admitted: 27.10.36. Discharged: 6.12.36.
- History:- This child was admitted with a history of vomiting since birth and diarrhoea for two weeks. Loss of weight had occurred during the last week and the left ear had been discharging for two weeks.
- Condition on Examination: This infant was in fair general condition, with no toxicity or dehydration. There was considerable purplent discharge from the left ear and tympanic membrane was obscured by debris. Other examination was negative and temperature was not elevated.
- Progress: On the day following admission the left tympanic memorane was red and bulging with discharge pulsating through. Other examination was negative. This situation continued more or less unaltered for some time and gain in weight was unsatisfactory. Slow weight gain began about 12.11.36 and the right ear commenced to discharge also. On 21.11.36 both ears were dry and both tympanic membranes were reddened and bulging slightly. On 25.11.36 left myringotomy was performed with release of some thick pus. Profuse discharge then continued until infant's dismissal from hospital. This situation continued until 6.12.36, when the infant was removed from hospital on the parents' own responsibility.
- II. Re-Admitted: 19.5.37. Discharged: 21.8.37.
- History:- Child had been in hospital several times since discharge and the ears ultimately became dry. On this occasion the right ear had re-commenced on day before admission. It had been taking its feeds well with no vomiting and its motions had been normal.

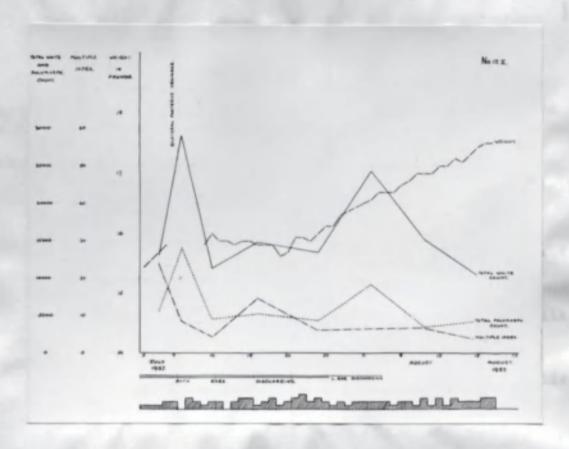
condition on Examination: The right ear was discharging profuse, thick pus. The left tympanic membrane showed no abnormality. There were a few moiat sounds at both bases, but other examination was negative and temperature was not elevated.

Progress:- On 23.5.37 both ears were discharging profusely but child's general condition was good and gain in weight was satisfactory. This state of affairs continued and ultimately it was decided to operate and on 9.7.37 bilateral posterior drainage was performed. Three weeks after operation the right ear was satisfactory but the left was still discharging. By the end of the fourth week after operation the wounds were healed well but there was still slight meatal discharge. Ultimately the infant was again taken out of hospital on the parents' own responsibility on 21.8.37.



Description of Graph: - (First admission).

In this case where the infant's general condition was always good and discharge from its ear adequate and maintained so, the multiple index, although raised, was never alarmingly high. It was actually rising when the child was taken from hospital. The total white count and total polymorphonuclear count were never outwith normal limits.



Description of Graph: - (Second Admission).

Two days before operation multiple index was high and fell following the operation. There was a good response with a high total white count and total polymorphonuclear count on day following operation. Multiple index rose again for no apparent reason during which time gain in weight was unsatisfactory. It began to fall when gain in weight was re-commenced. There was a second peak in total white count and total polymorphonuclear count for no apparent reason but no corresponding rise in the multiple index. When the infant was taken from hospital multiple index had fallen but had not yet reached a normal figure.

During second admission haemoglobin was consistently low and on 20.7.37 nucleated red cells were observed in the film.

Red counts were as follows:-

28.7.37.	R.B.Cs. Hb. C.I.	- - -	4,150,000 36% •4	Many nucleated red cells.
4.8.37.	R.B.Cs. Hb. C.I.	- - -	4,890,000 30% .3	No nucleated red cells.
11.8.37.	R.B.Cs. Hb. C.I.	-	4,640,000 50% .5	No nucleated red cells.
18.8.37	R.B.Cs. Hb. C.I.		3,890,000 40% •5	No nucleated red cells.

The exhibition of iron had not led to marked improvement when the infant was taken from hospital.

No.	Date 67 o 36		Total W. B. Cs.	L		Ñ	M	÷			Total Neutrophiles	d .4	N A	i š	Total Lymph	M M	×	a. a.	e d	T pe of Left Shift De S.
	36 H 36	75 55 55	12 300		3 3 5	è 1, 1,			32 32	\$ 20 00	3040	23 2 2	a- = =	63.5	8870	2 2 2	לת וק וק	χ,	a a a	Deg S
)- ±	7 7 37	30	13200	5	42	58.	è	_	34	40 \$	5676	43	\$ 5	43	3676	3.	- A	S. Sr.	ه م	D 54
at A	4 7 37	8 %	14 800	99 0	4 3	72.		- 2	20 5	78 52	4788	35.5	; ý	38.5	1257	3 3	- ņ	Sr	o o	\$ \$ \$0 \$0
ŽĮ.	Z8 T 37	36	13 Son	Ģ	6.5	9.6		,s	17	5	55 74	33	13	5.44	7899	m	i i	Ü	á á	Reg
-ৰ ≃	4 8 37	30	24 300	D Eoc	7 0	14.		is is	27	30.5	3798	77	ā Ā	28 A 20 A	38 48 4	m 0-	ė v	Ä	ه د	00 00
4	3	97	0050	ē	4.0	35		35	8	295	4252	24	Ξ	43.5	4567	7	-	St.	۵	Reg'

Name: - A.C. No: - 13. Sex: - Male. Age: - 9 weeks.

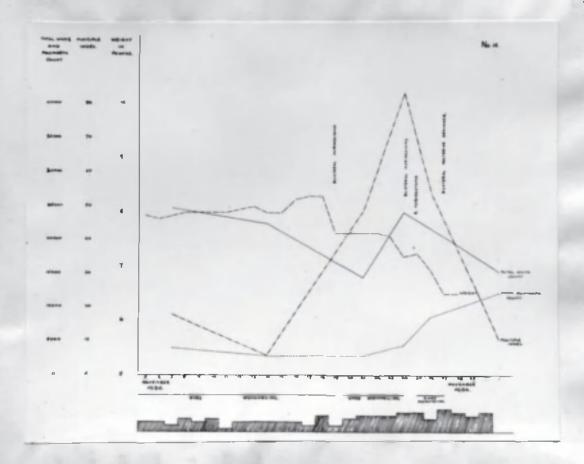
Admitted: - 5.11.36.

Died:- 1.12.36.

History:- This child was admitted with a history of right otorrhoea one week previously and left otorrhoea since day before. Stools were loose and offensive one week, gain in weight unsatisfactory and the infant was not taking its feeds well.

Condition on Examination: Small, thin beby. The child was not dehydrated and its fontanelle had normal tension. There was purulent discharge from both ears. Other examination was negative and temperature not elevated.

For the next fortnight slow gain in weight occurred Progress:and both ears continued to discharge profusely. 19.11.36 there was a rise of temperature to 99.90 F. accompanied by marked loss of weight and the discharge from the ears had ceased. Bilateral myringotomy was performed and thick pus liberated from the left ear. Five days later discharge had again ceased and weight was stationary. Bilateral myringotomy was performed and again pus was obtained from the left ear. was mild pyrexia - 99.20 - 990 F. On the following day right myringotomy was performed and slight amount of pus obtained. The infant's condition remained unsatisfactory and on 27.11.36 bilateral posterior drainage was performed and pus found in both mastoid The child unfortunately died the following day.



Description of Graph: - After admission total white count was raised with poor neutrophilic response and the multiple index was raised. All three had fallen at the second estimation and the infant had gained in weight slightly. At the third estimation the multiple index had risen considerably while the total white count had fallen, thus giving an earlier and more accurate prognosis. After the myringotomies and the ears were discharging again the multiple index fell somewhat. The last terminal fall of multiple index is probably due to marrow failure. The weight curve and multiple index curves converge - indicating a bad prognosis.

Type of T. Left Shift	D, Reg.	Deg.	Reg	S O Reg.	. D	D. Reg.
M. R.P. T.	*	SE.	u	SE	5. D.	S. Sr.
M.	٠,	to.		V	_	vii
Þ			~	-	-	
Total Lyniph	18781	16613	9588	13440	6,996	2142
ń	79	74.5	\$ 19	98	8 44	7.
W.	17	12	7.	18: 01	1	5.9
p.	8.91	13	19.5	17	39.5	79.5
Total Neutrophiles	3999	2899	8082	0877	1 6 5 60	12163
55 98	594 564	27 73	32	91	68.5 22.5	9
Š	5 67	27	5.29	5.81 5.5	5.89	25
~	7		4.5	5.	a-	~
M						
Sch.1.	-	.36	3.0	2.0	3.4	\$
LI. M.I. Sch.I.	17.6	5	8/7	25.50	4.45	5-01 11-
LI.	70.		71.	.34	4	
Total Hb. W. B. Cs.	24600	2,2 300	14400	24000	21 700	15.300
H.b.	90	5.5	33	18	5	°
No. Date	7. 11.36	13 - 11 - 36	21- 11-36	24.11.36	36-11-36	6. 1.12.36 70
No.	1	7	3	4	S	9

Name: - B.N. No: - 14. Sex: - Mele. Age: - 42 months.

Admitted: - 6.11.36. Discharged: - 1.1.37.

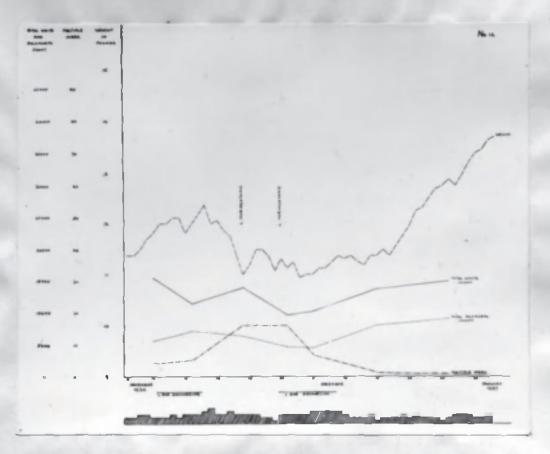
History:- This child was admitted with a history of screaming and putting its hand to its right ear, vomiting, not gaining weight satisfactorily, loose stools and restlessness.

Condition on Examination: Left and right tympanic membranes

were full and red posteriorly. Other examination

was negative and the temperature was not elevated.

A few days later child was gaining weight and its Progress:temperature was still normal. The left tympanic membrane was red and bulging and there was profuse discharge. The right tympanic membrane was red. 20.11.36 weight loss began and on 24.11.36 temperature rose to 99.80 F. and the child looked ill and toxic and the stools were loose. The left tympanic membrane was reddened posteriorly with slight bulging. Myringotomy was performed but no pus obtained. 29.11.36 there was slight discharge from the left ear and pyrexia was still present. On 30.11.36 left myringotomy was repeated and a small quantity of thick pus obtained. On 3.12.36 temperature was 100.80 F. and the left ear was discharging and meanwhile weight had been unsatisfactory. By 11.12.36 general condition was much better, the tympanic membranes were just slightly pink and there was no discharge. The child's condition then gradually improved until it was discharged from hospital on 1.1. 37.



Description of Graph: The multiple index was raised to begin with and rose still further when otorrhoea ceased. This rise coincided with a marked weight loss when the child was very ill. After drainage had been re-established the multiple index fell and at that point weight commenced to go up. The weight curves and multiple index curve converge during the ill period and diverge as the child recovered. The total white count was never outwith normal figures, i.e. the multiple index was a much more accurate guide as to the infant's condition.

N	No. Date	Hb.	Total W. B. Cs.		M.I.	LI M.I. Sch.I.	M	r.	ő	Seg	To ai Neu rophiles	<u>c</u>	W	7	Total Lymph	E.	M	a a	Ë	Type of Left Shift
٠,	60 # 36	73	15400		7	.78			20.5	29.87	8544	38	30	3 45	5983	8.9	į.		à	000 000
7	9E :# · 39	75	11300		1:5	.32			24.5	75.5	7232	3	5.	43.5	5164	2.5	,v,	SK	Δi	D. Q.
3	74 # 36	76	3 %	*0*	ō	-		-	64	5.0	8789	94	23	3.	8127			Sr.	۵	Reg.
4.	12.36	F	9600	70.	91	-		~	5 27	5 67	4752	24	5:11	33.5	3216	~		Sr	۵	Re 00,
73	5 12 16	45	0070	ō	7	117.		~	page (Page	26	4834	14.5	14.5	ÒP PO	3876	۳		Š	۵	Re g.
9	K 12 36	성	3700		1.5	90			75	576	8008	56	7	ζz	3649	М		3		
ŕ	26.12.36 60	9	14900		96.	90.			9	46	6806	5	12.5	32	3728	\$ 2		SF.		

Name: - M.R. No: - 15. Sex: - Male. Age: - 5 months.

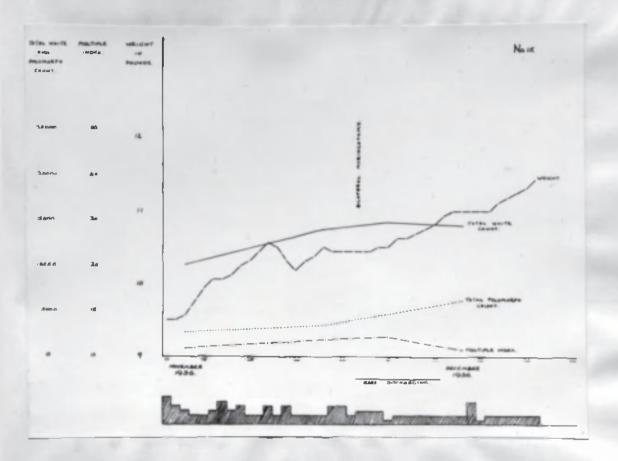
Admitted:- 11.11.36.

Discharged: - 21.12.36.

History: This child was admitted with a history of having had enteritis six weeks ago. Diarrhoea re-commenced three days before admission - with frequent watery motions of normal colour but no vomiting.

Condition on Examination: The infant looked well and was neither toxic nor dehydrated. Both tympanic membranes were dull red and other examination was negative. The temperature was not elevated.

Progress: Until 22.11.36 infant gained weight and its stools improved. The ears subsided and the tympanic membranes were dull and lustreless. Then some loss of weight occurred and thereafter gain in weight was slower. On 30.11.36 the right tympanic membrane was dull red with slight bulging, and on 2.12.36 bilateral myringotomy was performed and serous fluid obtained from both ears. On 5.12.36 the right ear was discharging profusely but there was no discharge from the left, and on 7.12.36 the left tympanic membrane was red and bulging. By 15.12.36 the infant was again gaining weight and its ears had subsided, there being no otorrhoea. The infant was discharged well on 21.12.36.



Description of Graph: In this case there was never any marked disturbance. The multiple index rose very slightly and remained elevated during the period of unsatisfactory gain and fell again after drainage was established. The total white count and total polymorphonuclear count were never elevated, but the multiple index indicated the presence of infection.

ž	No. Date		Total Hb. W. B. Cs.	LI	M.I.	LI MI Sch.I.	×	÷	ö	Seg	Total J. St. Seg. Neutrophiles	Ð.	W	Ē	Total Lymph	ĸ	E. M. R.P. T.	R.P.	H	Type of Left Shift
-	1. 13-11-36 66	99	10100		1.1	11. L.			õ	10 qo	2727	27	5%	75	48 48 84 LZ	1				
4	18-18-36 of	6	13400		3.6	3.6 .13			8	QQ.	3450	35,	16.5	5.95	25 16.5 56.5 7853 1.5	70	*		۵	D. Deg.
m'	S 1.36 68	89	00871		1.7	92. 1.4			49	44	4736	32	13	57.5	32 E1 28 ST40	2	, V		á	De S.
4	4. 13.12.36 66	8	9077		7.1	bo. 17.1			0-	ō	35 5. 5.178 8. 40.5 5.832 1.5 St.	5.17	5	507	5.835	1.5	'n	Š		

Name: - M.H. No: - 16. Sex: - Female. Age: - 5 months.

Admitted: - 13.11.36. Died: - 18.11.36.

History:- This child was admitted with a history of refusing feeds for six days, loose, green stools for seven days and loss of weight.

Condition on Examination: The child was slightly dehydrated, colour fair. The right tympanic membrane was very red and bled easily. Temperature was not elevated.

Progress:- A few days later the child was very fretful and ill. The right tympanic membrane was still red but not bulging. It took its feeds satisfactorily. On 17.11.30 the infant was toxic but not greatly dehydrated, pyrexial, and the stools were loose and offensive. Both tympanic membranes lacked lustre and the left tympanic membrane was now slightly injected. Bilateral posterior drainage was performed and the bone of both mastoids was soft and necrotic. There was some muco-pus. Death occurred on the following day.

Description of Blood Investigations: - Before operation the total white count was high with considerable neutrophilic response and the multiple index was elevated. Following operation the total white count fell and the multiple index rose slightly - more accurate prognosis.

	Type of Left Shift	Re og	Re og						115
1	6-	a	۵						
	N N	34 5	N.						
•	M							9 9	
i	姓								-
	Total Lymph	12,105	2 / 5.5	 					
1	Ţ	77	5.67		_				
	W	~	3						
,	a.	0°7	5.7.5			·-			
	Total Nentrophiles	21951	1087		_		_		
•	Seg	5.75	5.65						
İ	ž	23	1			-			
	J.	1.5	3-6				1		
	×								
	Sch.1.	5.5	3						
,	M.I.	8	=						
	13	50	SO						
	Total W. B. Ca.	76 q 00	13 500	<u> </u>					
	£	4	3-				_		
Fig.	Date	7. 8. 26	8 a K				-		
	No	4	4						

Name: - R.P. No: - 17. Sex: - Male. Age: - 7 months.

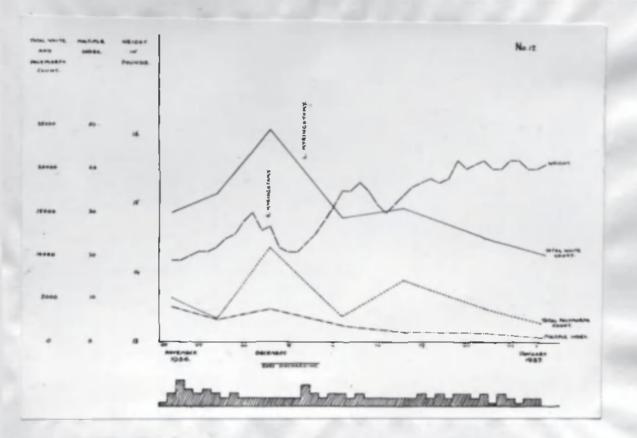
Admitted: - 20.11.36.

Discharged:- 1.1.37.

History:- This child was admitted with a history of vomiting of four days' duration, stools were loose and foul-smelling.

Condition on Examination: The infant was fretful, vomiting and stools were foose and frequent. The right tympanic membrane was red and bulging, while the left tympanic membrane was lustreless and not so injected. Other examination was negative and temperature was 99.60 F.

Progress: Temperature subsided on 22.11.36 and right tympanic membrane was still injected but there was no bulging. Stools were still loose. On 2.12.36 the child had gained weight and its general condition was good. The right tympanic membrane was again very red and bulging. Right myring-otomy was performed and a small amount of pus released. On 6.12.36 left myringotomy was performed and thin pus obtained, and by 10.12.36 the child was gaining weight. Both tympanic membranes were slightly pink and the stools were loose. Condition improved thereafter and the infant was discharged from hospital on 1.1.37.



Description of Graph: - The multiple index was raised to begin with while the total white count was not above normal. It fell slightly and then rose before the myringotomies, after which it gradually subsided to normal. The rise coincided with a loss of weight. Here the multiple index and weight curves gradually diverge, indicating a good prognosis.

				°s.	6273	5.19	30	23	2346	45	∂ •0			80.	1.1		0 500	S	2 1 37 58	ř
D. 0.0	٥		بر	'n	4100	5-67	1.5. M	33	4026	00	6			41.	4		12 200	7	9E 7 74	9
Deg.	à	ВÍ	•	'n	7052	5.57	٠	4	7285	30	3			51.	2.4		15.500	30	1.12.35	'%'
Deg.	۵		7	50	1.68	5-19	~	77	3190	79.5	20 5			57.	4.0		14 800	Q,	n .2 36	4
Re g.	۵	ķ		'n	0796	0/7	54.5	77	0/011	49	3.	~		44	7.	03	24600	69	2. 12.30	3
De &	٥				27511	5 49	3 i	16.5	1787	74	76			35	2.6		nail	67	97 H 97	ĸ
2	á				8880	15	8	33.5	5025	99	34			18.	on		2,000	89	37 11 38	
Type of Left Shift	H	8 . P	M.	ĸ	Total Lympli	1	W.	ď	Total Neutrophiles	S. P.	ö	Ė	M	M.I. Sch.I.		LI.	Total W. B. Cs.	Hb.	Date	No.

Name: - R.B. No: - 18. Sex: - Male. Age: - 4 months.

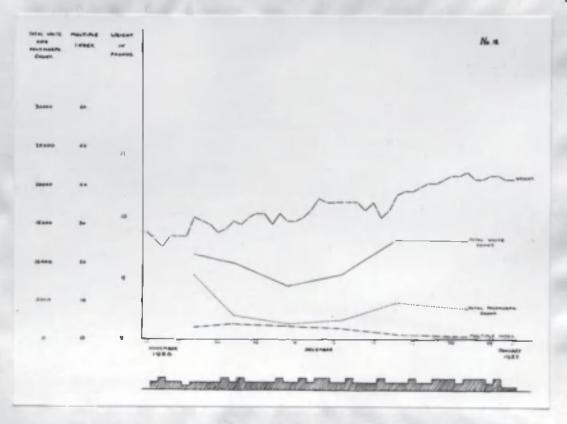
Admitted: - 15.11.36.

Discharged: - 31.12.36.

History: This child was admitted with a history of convulsions day before admission, but child had seemed wall since.

Condition on Examination: Child looked well, anterior fontanelle was slightly depressed, both tympanic membranes were injected but other examination was negative. Temperature was not elevated.

Progress: Child continued well although weight remained stationary, and on 20.11.36 the right tympanic membrane was very injected while the left tympanic membrane lacked lustre, and on the following day temperature rose to 99.4° F. Condition subsided however, and on 10.12.36 the child was gaining weight, stools were normal and both tympanic membranes were pale and lacked lustre. Infant was very well on discharge on 31.12.36.



Description of Graph: There was never any marked haematological disturbance in this mild case. The multiple index was mildly elevated but gradually settled to normal with the infant's gain in weight and improved general condition. The total white count was never outwith normal figures but the multiple index did reflect the mild pathological process which was present.

N	No. Date	Hb.	Total W. B. Cs.	L1.	M.I.	M.I. Sch.I.	M.	÷	St	Seg	Total Neutrophiles	Δ.	W	À	Total Lymph	щ	M.	R.P.	E.	Type of Left Shift
-	20-11-26	25	00111		53	17.			90	7 00	458	44	~	52	9882			Š	۵	Ö. Ç.
~	X 11 7K	59	10000		1.7	92.			7.1	7	3350	33.5	5.5	887	0087	м	_		۵	Deg
ń	3 12 36	72	001		3.6	.23			4	ō	2272	ed 83	8 6	5.9 5.	1107	30	'n		۵	, oo
4	0 2 56	3	00		c.	61.			9	75	2610	3D	7	S	1500	3 #	ņ		á	Deg
V	5. 17.12.36	78	13 200		9	0			8	306	05 180 7	%	ō	So	0099	8				
9	16 12 36 73	5 73	13000		4	80			òn	4	4290	33	9	So So	0059	~	'n			

Name: - B.B. No: - 19. Sex: - Male. Age: - 8 months.

Admitted: - 21.11.36.

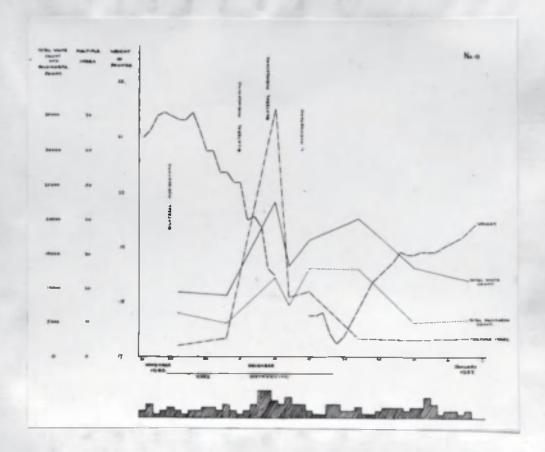
Discharged: - (P.O.R.) 8.1.37.

History:- This child was admitted with a history of a "cold" four days previously. He was drowsy and would not take his feeds. Vomiting occurred but no diarrhoea. Temperature was 103° F.

Condition on Examination: He was a large, well-nourished boy.

Throat was slightly injected and there were a few moist sounds at both bases. The tympanic membranes seemed normal.

Progress:- On the following day there was some masal discharge. but otherwise his condition was unchanged. 22.11.36 the left tympanic membrane was red and bulging and the right tympanic membrane was injected, and on 25.11.36 bilateral myringotomy was performed and pus released from both ears. On 30.11.36 weight loss began and the left ear was discharging profusely and the right tympanic membrane was red and slightly swollen. 5.12.36 considerable weight had been lost and the child looked toxic and restless. Bilateral myringotomy was again performed, drainage being unsatisfactory from the left ear and pus released. On 8.12.36 further loss of weight occurred and temperature rose to 1030 F. 9.12.36 left myringotomy waund was re-opened and pus obtained and right myringotomy repeated, but no pus was found. On 10.12.36 temperature was normal but stools were locse, the child was very toxic and further weight loss occurred. There was slight discharge from the right ear. Until 14.12.36 the child remained very ill and left myringotomy was repeated, but no pus obtained. On 21.12.36 the child was gaining weight steadily, taking feeds well and its tympanic membranes were only slightly injected. This satisfactory state of affairs continued until 8.1.37 When the parents took the child home on their own responsibility although it was not quite ready for discharge from hospital.



Description of Graph: This graph shows slight rise of multiple index at second estimation. Then it rises very rapidly with the corresponding marked loss of weight. At this point the weight and multiple index curves converge - indicating bad prognosis. Only after the third myringotomy when infection was evercome, does the multiple index curve fall. Simultaneously with its fall the weight curve commences to rise - giving divergence of the two curves - indicating a good prognosis. The multiple index was not normal when the child was taken out by its parents. The multiple index throughout gave a much more accurate estimation of the child's condition than the total white count or total polymorphonuclear count.

Type of Left Shift	D. 00.	Deg	0.0 0'	Reg	Deg	00	De 60,	Deg
E.	å	Ö	Ġ	ó	Ö	۵	۵	۵
a	Sr	Sr.	S S	N.	Si Si	S		is.
M						-	Ś	
ħ	'n	'n			٠,	1.8	Ñ	~
Total Lymph	2707	2970	8328	3819	2975	1717	9009	3672
ń	28.8	33	gió FC	28 %	18	20.5	5.54	34.5
*	7	,	20 5	3 8	8	e.	5:91	51
2	67	588	5.5	òe Vo	2.9%	79	90	47.5
Total Neutrophiles	\$989	8667	11639	7772	3008/	82621	8016	2367
20	29	44	8/	5.57	67	1	75.5	26.5 73.5
ŏ	00	56	17.5	50 8	2	26	5 72	3.97
J.			4.5	7				
M								
Sch.I.	.21	.35	4.8	1.1	1.2	*0 %	32	38.
M.1.	33	5.6	7	17.6	7.61	9.9	10	5.7
LI			. 75	80.				
Total W. B. Cs.	00.56	0006	22,600	13400	17000	20,100	13 200	11300
Hb.	57	67	89	69	39	72	59	Ls
No. Date	1. 26-11-36	3.12.36	89 92. W. W	n. n.36 69	15. 12. 36	22 05 25 12	36.12.36	8. 7.1.37 ST
No.	-	7	6	4	\ø	. 9	×	80

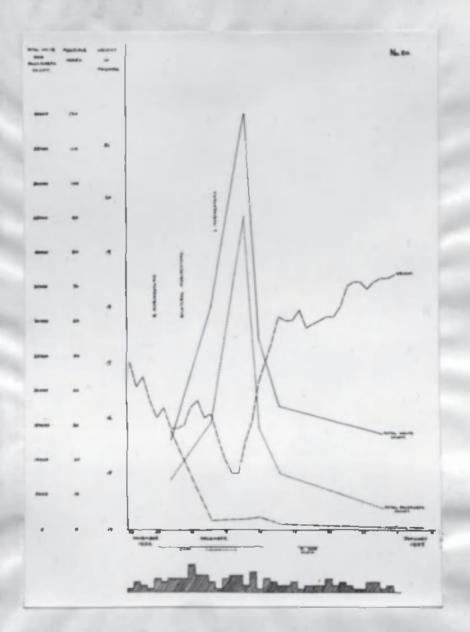
Name: - S.D. No: - 20. Sex: - Female. Age: - 62 months.

<u>Admitted</u>: - 23.11.36. <u>Discharged</u>: - 31.12.36.

History: This child was admitted with a history of "pain in the stomach" for two weeks, and loose, green stools. There was no vomiting and it took its feeds well, but had lost weight.

Condition on Examination: This was a fairly well-nourished child, with no obvious physical signs. The temperature was 99.8° F.

The following day its throat was noted to be red Progress: and the tympanic membranes pale, otherwise the child seemed well, but its stools were loose. On 27.11.36 the right tympanic membrane was observed to be dull red with slight posterior bulging, while the left tympanic membrane was still pale. Right myringotomy was performed and some thin serous fluid released. On 1.12.36 temperature rose to 101.80 F. and meanwhile considerable weight had been lost and the stools were loose and frequent. The infant was toxic and both tympanic membranes were very injected with bulging of the left tympanic membrane. Bilateral myringotomy was performed and copious discharge of pus obtained from the right side, but blood only from the left. Left myringotomy was repeated on 6.12.36 and pus re-Until 10.12.36 loss of weight and copious otorrhoea continued and then although still having temperatures of 101.20 - 101.80 the child began to gain weight. Utorrhoea ceased on 12.12.36. was a rise of temperature to 1020 F on 18.12.38, which subsided when the right ear discharged again for two days. Otorrhoea then ceased and did not recur. child was discharged from hospital on 31.12.36 gaining weight satisfactorily and taking its feeds well.



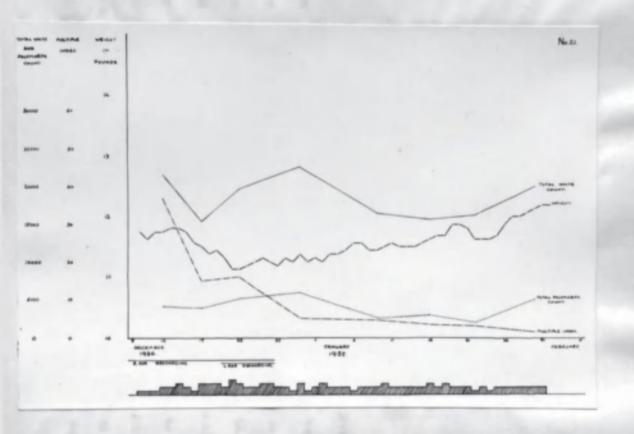
Description of Graph: - This graph is interesting as it shows how misleading the total white count can be. The multiple index was high to begin with and fell abruptly although the infant was also losing weight. At this time the total white count rose very high and there was a marked neutrophilic response, which, no doubt, assisted the infant to overcome its infection, but was quite misleading from the point of view of prognosis. The multiple index was at the same time low, giving an accurate prognosis as very shortly the infant began to regain weight, producing divergence of weight and multiple index curves.

Z	No. Date	Яþ	Total W. B C.	LI.	M.I.	M.I. Sch.I.	M.	ń	õ	en Po	Total Neutrophiles	a;	W.	ľ	Total Lymph	Œ	M.	ВР	F.	Type of
-	29. 1. 36	16	12800	71.	18.5	S		e9 S-7	9	355	7296	£	8	28.5	3648		10	Ċ,	a	Reg.
4	5. 12.36	7	3000		7	Li			S	S.	15423	Sec	2	17	13038			S. SE.	۵	Deg
רייז	F. 12.38	4	00109	ō	3.0	61.		-	15	7.8	47.147	9 5.4%	•	19.8	4811			SSF	۵	Reg
Ä	**	25	27600		S.	27			30	N S 181 S	8197	53	\$	35.	9660	Ś		<i>3</i>	o'	Deo
43	A 4 31	6 63	7600		9-1	0).			95	800 86	30 00 30	3.57	S: #	5 77 5 11 3 57	087	ŝ		结		
ø	M. C. M	53	13 700		96.	90-			9	36	3114	22	ზი ≑	89	21 115 68 8908 11S	5				

Name: - J.D. No: - 21. Sax: - Male. Age: - 4 months.

Admitted: 8.12.36. Discharged: 20.1.37.

- History:- This child was admitted with a history of vomiting every feed for six days prior to admission, loss of weight and right otorrhoea of three days' duration.
- Condition on Examination: This was a small child with slight cough, right tympanic membrane was very injected and there was profuse right otorrhoea. Left tympanic membrane was normal. Stools were normal, no vomiting had occurred, weight was stationary. Temperature was as high as 100.6° F. but with exception of a small umbilical mernia other examination was negative.
- Progress: Temperature continued with elevations to 99.6° F. and right otorrhoea persisted. On 20.12.36 the left ear, tympanic membrane of which had not hitherto seemed pathological, commenced to discharge. On 22.12.36 condition was improved and both ears were discharging profusely and by 30.12.36 the child was apprexial and both tympanic membranes had subsided, right pale and left slightly pink, but no discharge was present. Improvement continued until 31.1.37 when the child was discharged home.



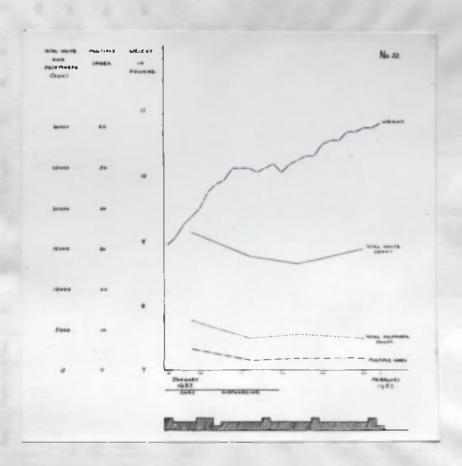
Description of Graph: - Multiple index was high to begin with and then fell. A second fall in multiple index then occurred when the left ear began to discharge. The multiple index curve then gradually fell to normal and the weight curve gradually rose, indicating a good prognosis. The total white count was more markedly elevated. The multiple index was a very accurate guide to the progress of the case.

No.	Date	H.b.	Total W. B. Cs.	LI.	MI	L.I. M.I. Sch.I.	M	-	Š	S	Total Neutrophiles	a.	W.	Ĺ	Total Lymph	Ħ	M	X P	H	Type of Left Shift
1.	12.12.36	de	21500	9 0 •	9.00	3.3		N	6 0	30	7124	19.5	0.5	8.89	7.727	S			å	Re of
~	1.12.36	3.5	15,300	Şq	0.5	46		m	45.5	S	4024	265	ű	\$ 19	6046				à	Reg.
3	9K '71 '71	3	00961	ó	ā	l·o		-	6.7	0,0	267.0	27	àn	49	17544	,a	S		Ó	₹. 80,
4	36 2 36	59	1,600	900.	v	78.		Ġ,	77	18.50	5876	56	ų.	\$ 19	3786	'n			ó	Re &
vi	9.1.37	6.3	16400		4	. 26			7	5-	7406	\$ 9	8 9	89	0.990	Š	'n		à	0 6 %
ó	6.1.37	0.9	15 100	.003	3-6	. 23		Ņ	ia On	-	3061	19.5	ũ	999	198 01	, S.			ò	R. 8.
1-	12:1:27	99	975		3.3	7.			òn	70	2015	5 2	10.5	75.5	12131	'n			Ö	Deg.
ò	30-1-27 73	~	10,000		4.1	ò			.∧i	·s .	2,000	74	5.	6.3	2 640	4	. ڥ			

Name: - G.B. No: - 22. Sex: - Male. Age: - 4 months.

Admitted: - 6.1.37. <u>Discharged: - 1.2.37</u>.

- History:- This child was admitted with a history of screaming, sweating and breathlessness of three days' duration. Vomiting and diarrhoea had also occurred, but it had seemed to take its feeds well.
- Condition on Examination: This was a small child. Right tympanic membrane showed a perforation with some discharge, left tympanic membrane was normal. Stools were slightly loose and vomiting occurred. Temperature was 99° F. but other examination was negative.
- Progress:- On 9.1.37 temperature had subsided and the child looked well. There was copious masal discharge, the right tympanic membrane was acutely inflamed and there was profuse discharge. The left tympanic membrane was paler and there was slight discharge. On 12.1.37 there was profuse discharge from both ears but the infant was gaining weight. Discharge ceased on 20.1.37 and the child continued to gain weight until its discharge from hospital on 1.2.37.



Description of Graph: - In this case where drainage was satisfactory from the beginning disturbance of blood picture was not marked and multiple index subsided to almost a normal figure while weight curve rose. The total white count was never outwith normal limits and multiple index reflected the child's condition accurately.

X	No. Date	Ħ	Total b, W.B.Cs.	M. J.	LI. M.I. Sch.I. M.	M.	J.	Sr.	Seg	Total Neutrophiles	24	W.	À	Total Lymph	ष्यं	M.	R.P.	T	Type of Left Shift
7	69 181.6 7	69	17000	5	512 .33			52	75	6208	36.5	141	8.87	8778	_		Š,	à	Deg
2	2 16 1 37 60	99	14100	2	91 52			Ž	9.8	6804	29	w	5.8	3544	(a)			٥	De 8.
6	89 k i n	89	13 300	3.0	4			9,	48	7257	34	9/	64	2159	_			á	De g.
4	89 184 98	78	18 000	3.2	٠٢٠			7,	% 00	4050	12	2.	89	0 %	~			Ö	Deg.

Name: - M.M. No: - 23. Sex: - Male. Age: - 6g months.

Admitted: - 5.1.37. Discharged: - 23.1.37.

- History:- This child was admitted with a history of looking flushed the day before admission. It had seemed to have a "heavy cold". Vomiting and rolling of head had occurred. Stools were normal.
- Condition on Examination: This was a fretful child. Both tympanic membranes were red but other examination was negative. Temperature was 101.20 F.
- Progress: On 9.1.37 temperature had subsided but the child was still very fretful and both tympanic membranes were red and bulging slightly, and on 10.1.37 there was slight discharge from the left ear which continued until 12.1.37. Thereafter condition of ears gradually improved. Weight was more or less stationary throughout illness and stools were normal. It was discharged well on 23.1.37.
- Description of Blood Investigations: This was a very mild case and multiple index was never raised outwith normal limits. The total white count was also within normal limits. Unfortunately investigations were commenced after discharge had commenced, and it is probable that there was an elevation previously.

Name: - J.M. No: - 24. Sex: - Female. Age: - 5 months.

I. Admitted: - 11.2.37. Discharged: - 27.4.37.

History: This child was admitted with a history of right discharging ear for a fortnight.

Condition on Examination: This was a healthy looking child.

the right pinna was displaced forwards and there was slight swelling and redness over the mastoid process and profuse discharge from the meatus. The left tympanic membrane seemed normal. Other examination was negative and temperature was 99.8° F.

Progress: -The next day right posterior drainage was performed and pus found in the soft tissues. The mastoid bone was very soft and necrotic and the condition was considered probably tuberculous in origin. Mantoux Reaction 1/1,000 was positive. Temperate subsided from 99° F., where it had remained since Temperature admission, to normal on 16.2.37. On 21.2.37 general condition was excellent, stools were normal and the child was apyrexial but not gaining weight satisfact-The upper part of the wound was discharging Then on 27.2.37 stools became loose and frequent. Temperature rose to 1010 F. and 6 ozs. in weight were The wound was discharging copiously but there was no meatal discharge and the left tympanic membrane was normal. By 4.3.37 temperature had settled and weight went up again, stools were still loose, but general condition was excellent. Another pyrexial bout, with loss of weight, occurred on 13.3.37 and lasted for several days. On 18.3.37 the left tympanic membrane looked very red and bulging and myringotomy was performed but no pus obtained, and on 19.3.37 left otorrhoea began and continued until 16.4.37. after condition gradually improved but discharge persisted from right wound and it was still discharging on 27.4.37 when the infant was discharged from hospital. X-ray of chest did not show any evidence of tuberculosis. but there was 13th rib on right side and spina bifida.

II. Re-Admitted: - 15.6.37.

Discharged: - 7.7.37.

Re-admitted with history of vomiting and foul discharge from right mastoid wound and ear, otherwise general condition was excellent. Temperature was 99° F. on admission and normal the next day, and then remained so. There was also a gradual gain in weight. Both wound and ear were still discharging when infant was dismissed.

X-ray of chest:- showed mottling - rather suspicious.

III. Re-Admitted: 13.7.37.

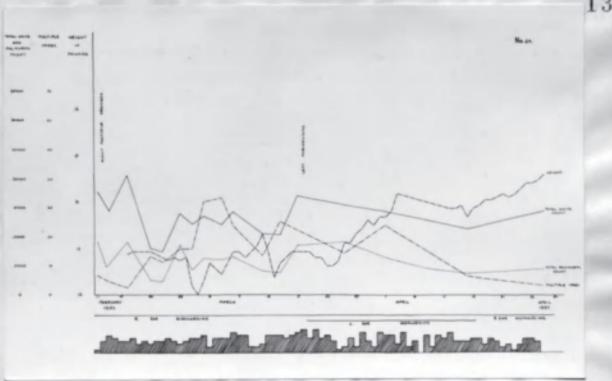
Discharged: - 20.7.37.

Re-admitted with history of rubbing the other ear (left), and appearance of having pain but no discharge from left ear occurred. The right ear was in the same condition as when discharged on last occasion. There was slight peripheral injection of the left tympanic membrane. Other examination was negative. The infant was discharged I.S.Q. on 20.7.37. Gastric lavage was performed and a specimen sent for guinea pig inoculation with negative result. Washings from the right ear were inoculated on Lowenstein's medium also with negative result.

IV. Re-Admitted: - 16.9.37.

Discharged: - 30.10.37.

Re-admitted - having had operation on right mastered six menths previously. The right ear was still discharging. On 17.9.37 right conversion to radical operation was performed. Manteux 1/1,000 was performed again and was strongly positive. Condition improved and she was discharged well on 30.10.37 - cavity and ear clean and dry.



Description of Graph: - (First Admission).

To begin with the multiple index was not markedly elevated and fell after the operation. It then rose, this rise preceding the rise of temperature, etc. on 27.2.37. There was also another rise with the second pyrexial bout on 14.3.37 and then it fell when left otorrhoea began. The third peak on 1.4.37 was not satisfactorily explained except that the condition of the right ear was highly unsatisfactory and the left ear was still discharging. The multiple index graph follows the weight graph, rising when weight falls and vice versa. Total white count rose to 20,000 per one cu. mm. shortly after operation, but was never subsequently outwith normal limits. Throughout the multiple index reflected the clinical condition more accurately than either total white count or total nolymorphonuclear count.

Blood Investigations: -

- Second Admission. Showed total white counts within normal limits, but multiple indices were still raised, indicating presence of infection.
- Third Admission. Showed condition unchanged with persistently raised multiple indices.
- Fourth Admission. During which radical operation was performed. Total white count was raised post-operatively while the multiple index fell following operation. This fall in multiple index continued until a normal figure was reached, indicating that the infection had been eradicated.

I. K.F. I. Left Shift	s. o. Dep.	D. 20	St. D. Deg.	D. Reg.	D. Reg.	S. Sr. D Reg	D. Reg.	St. S.D. Reg	S.D Rep	S. C. A.	S. D. Reg.	D. Reg	St. D. Reg.	St. D. Reg.	St. D. Pop.	1 4 0 a
M.	ż	_					3		,o	2	ŗ	ò	S			è
回	à	ئ	ч	'n	,		,õ	`		' /a	~	'n		ų	'n	S
Total Lymph	9690	7393	7.07	3766	39.57	4300	2	96.87	2.47	7065	4387	9387	6020	5677	61.20	00,39
Ţ	Į.	5,	36.35	9.94	3 K	30.5	47.5	36	39	141	5.14	14	30	67	42.5	0,0
W	18.	71	8	ùn	3	00 0'0	18.8	16.5	10.5	=	r,	4	13.5	6	3	=
o.	, c	33.55	87	34 5	3	• 9	9 8	5.95	9.	47	07	3 <u>1</u>	Š	\$ 6.9	5.57	38
Total Neutrophiles	95 76	4887	9170	7612	7367	8601	439r	6314	6100	8448	4100	3952	2778	9127	6852	4680
35 W	2	17.5	-A	34.5	S. 00	48.5	67	3.5	, c	39	55	œ ~3	8111	5	39.5	\$0.8
Ş	8	77	8.4	57	39	5.67	8-84	75	*	3.65	44	56.5	58.	47.5	25	\$ 64
Ċ		Š		'0	4	~	~	2.5	4	, s	-	'n	3	'n	~	
M					'n		نم	~		-		À	'n			
Sch.1.	141	61.	91.	90	1.	0.	÷	1.0	2.1	N.	ŭa.	9.1	7-1	ģ	is	86.
M.I.	6.7	9-7	7.3	**	11.7	9	91	32	33.6	3	3.9	977	4.44	14.7	24.0	15:6
L I.		.003		700	800	+07	ō	.03	\$0	TO.	600.	ā	ō	700	ć	
Total W. B. Cs.	17800	14500	30 600	0018	YSDO	14100	12200	13600	12200	0077	00,501	10400	μοτή	18500	44.00	3008
Hb.	56	\$3	9,9	3.8	đ	9	23	75	5.1	75	6.5	*	97	SS	2,5	97
Date	11 2 37	18.1.87	16. E. 37	75 2 05	18 1 12	35.1.8	78 × 18	1.3.37	4.3.37	18 8 9	11. 3.37	4.3.87	17.3.37	15.3.37	18.4.1	8.4.37
No	-	7	~	4.	' 4	•	ż	ρo	6	ō.	ž	ų,	53	3	<u>%</u>	Ą.

No	Date	Hb.	Total W. B Cs	L.I.	MI	Sch.L.	M	ř	Şt	en en en	Total Neutrophiles	Ω	W	7	Total Lymph	ш	M	R.	<u>.</u>	Type of Left Shift
7.	10. 7. 9	55	11500		8 9	.43			30.5	\$ 60	3882	33.5	11.5	25	2950	35	,ñ		ā	De Q
18.	18 7 57	19	14600		1 0	77			30	\$ 18	724977	32	8.8	S 04	8948	ч	<u>۾</u>		ó	0 = 8
<u>6</u>	10.0 41	3	14900	500	7.8	44.		بر	31.5	89	3799	25.5	10 S	5.59	93.2	-	Š		Ö	Reg
20	7 7 8	79	14 200	10.	9	9		7	64	649	0186	55	90	37	8787	~	~	Sr.	۵	Re So
11 21	3 7 37	34	9100	ā	<u>5</u>	~	Ñ	2	75	5 44	4554	49.5	0	40	3680	-	À	S.	Ö.	Reg.
22	12 7 05	48	orașo)		7.6	S			20 5	5 64	4374	5.04	9 5	3.67	9485	,ů		Sr	Ö	De De
(€) (€)	pt 9 31	50	(3 500	103	3	25		4 5	38	2 89	6412	47.5	6	38.8	5.47	is	,	Sc	۵	Reg
34	K 9.37	2.5	7.400	70	49	ē		4	70	76	8453	395	7	43.5	6304			S. St.	۵	Re e
15.	18.9.52	ઙ	25000		15	3.6			12	73	52121	5 84	2	35,	5750	ş	À	5 i 5	Ď	De Q.
જ	1 10 3Y	in in	9600	900.	9 7	79	'n	-	3	77.5	2832	29.5	14.5	53.8	36 15	Š			Õ	R. S.
77.	9 10.37	94	0088)		4	91.			174	90	4520	40	74	5.45	8366	5.		7	Ö	De Q
78	A to st	87	12,600		S	77.			\$0	ŝ	4444	39.5	521	44	2622		-		Ö.	De &
19	W. to 37	9	1,000		7.4	ř			50 50	38	2700	22.5	5.0	79	7440	7	_ ^		Ď	De 00
Ą	हि छ थ	38	9		7 b.	ro.			۲	£-	3127	92	مره د,	ğ	30 5-	7.5	. s.			1

142 H 8882

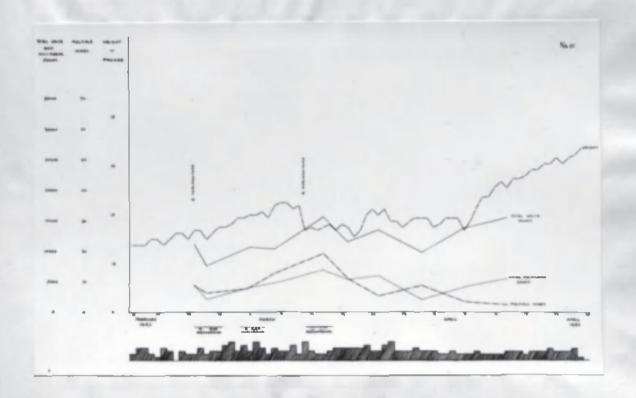
Name: - T.T. No: - 25. Sax: - Male. Age: - 5 months.

<u>Admitted</u>: - 16.1.37. <u>Discharged</u>: - 26.4.37.

History:- This child was admitted with a history of vomitaing. Stools had been loose and green for one week and the infant had been crying frequently.

Condition on Examination: Well-nourished child but very fretful. Stools were loose and green. Left tympanic membrane lacked normal lustre but other examination was negative. Temperature was not elevated.

Condition remained unchanged and on 1.2.37 stools Progress:were still loose and left tympanic membrane was slightly injected. The child did not gain weight satisfactorily and had occasional rises of temperature up to 100° F. On 23.2.37 the right tympanic membrane was red and bulging, and right myringotomy was performed with release of pus, but discharge did not continue. The infant. however, began to gain weight and its stools were somewhat improved. On 4.3.37 the right tympanic membrane was very injected but there was no bulging and no discharge. On 22.2.37 slight weight loss occurred and temperature rose to 99.60 F. Both tympanic membranes Condition subsided and general were acutely injected. condition gradually improved again, but gain in weight was unsatisfactory and stools were much improved. 13.3.37 this unsatisfactory state was still present and the right tympanic memorane was injected with slight posterior bulge. Right myringotomy was repeated with release of a small amount of pus, but discharge did not continue and on 18.3.37 the left tympanic membrane was also red and unhealthy. On 21.3.37 stools were loose and both tympanic membranes were inflamed but no bulging was present. This situation continued until 10.4.37 when gain in weight commenced and the ears had subsided. The infant then progressed satisfactorily until its discharge on 26.4.37.



Description of Graph: - Investigations on this case were commenced after the infant had been in hospital for some weeks. The multiple index was raised throughout the entire period of unsatisfactory weight gain. Discharge was never very satisfactory but multiple index did commence to fall after the second right myringotomy and only fell to normal when the child commenced its final gain in weight. Total white count was never cutwith normal limits so that multiple index gave a more accurate indication of the child's condition.

	Date	HP.	Total W. B. Cs.	LL	M.I.	Sch.I.	M.	,	Š	Seg	Total Neutrophiles	ь	W.	ن	Total Lymph	μį	M.	R P	ښ	Type of Left Shift
13-1-13	_	99	11200	70	<i>3</i> ≈	9		m	33	49	7 50	1.5	2.5	45,	5,040	-	ñ	S.	o o	Reg
18. 2. 32	F	70	7700		7.9	.39			78	72	2112	27.5	9/	53	18 07	2.5	,		۵	Deg
12 8 17	12	5	19600		700	67.			33	67	1807	38.5	5	2.0	5300	14			à	9x0
8 3 37	-	\$5 S	00400	ō	آر مــ	18.		, i	435	5.5	8585	37	S	47	8887	~		Sr	۵	ος 90
16. 3. 57	1	73	00/51	ō	4.3	7.1		-	25	187	8069	17/1	7/	43.5	6789		'n	Sr.	Ö	Reg.
75 1 OT	15	3	11 700		7 ±	5,			5.117	\$. 20 20	0445	9.97	S)	43.5	5000	is.		Sr	۵	Deo,
k s sy	12	98	3 600		5.4	34			2.5.5	74.5	6052	6.47	òs	5.95	7289	-		S	۵	Bod
-3	1 4 37	15	9999	You	<u>س</u> هن	. 5.6		~	2	19	2029	20.5	571	5.79	18.5	, s,			Ó	Se &
-1	\$ 4.37	àn La	3800		is is	17.			30	Š	0717	જ	ō	58	7008	-			۵	Deo
4	15.4	27	16 700		2.5	9.			7	99	5573	35.5	()a	.55	\$ 698	s			Ō.	De

Name: - L.B. No: - 26. Sex: - Male. Age: - 4 months.

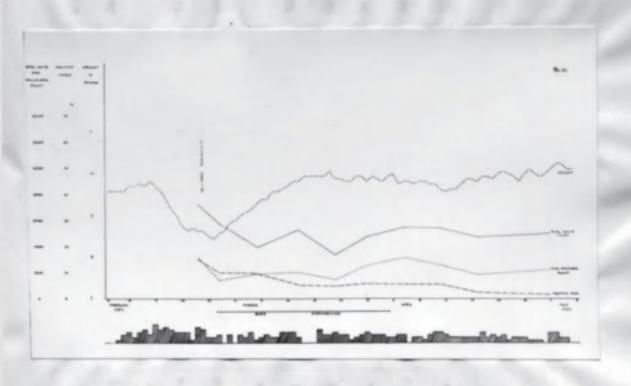
Admitted: 8.2.37. Dis

Discharged: - 6.5.37.

History:- This child was admitted with a history of "bronchitis". Loss of weight had occurred but stools were not loose.

Condition on Examination: - Crepitations were audible in the chest but other examination was negative. Temperature was 990 F.

un the day following admission temperature rose Progress: to 103.20 F. but the signs in the chest were not at all definite, and two days later temperature was down and the infant seemed well. Weight gain was unsatisfactory and occasional elevations of temperature from 990 - 99.80 F. occurred. On 22.2.37 temperature rose to 101.20 F. and right tympanic membrane was found to be pink. Condition remained unsatisfactory until -20.2.37 when left tympanic membrane was very red. Myringotomy was performed but no pus obtained. similar condition and similar results occurred on the right side. Un 1.3.37 right otorrhoea commenced and on 3.3.37 both ears were discharging. From this point satisfactory gain in weight commenced. The left ear settled gradually but the right continued to discharge but much less profusely. The ears ceased to discharge and condition gradually improved. The child was dismissed well on 6.5.37.



Description of Graph: - Multiple index curve falls after myringotomy, and from that point gain in weight commences with divergence of multiple index and weight curves. The total white count was only once outwith normal limits.

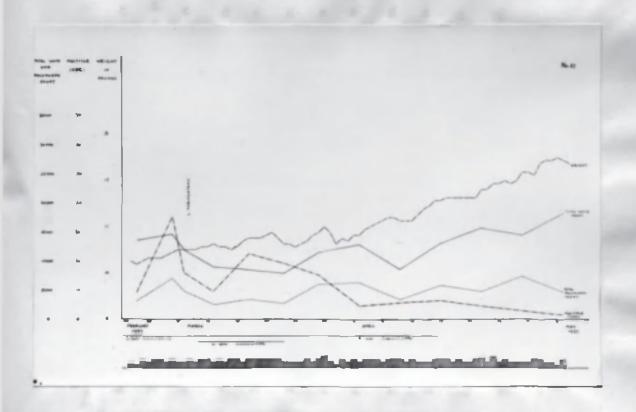
No), Date	Hb.	Total W. B. Cs.	L I.		M I Sch J.	M	÷	ö	NO OR	Total Neutrophiles	ď.	×	7	Total Lympli	<u>pr</u>	M.	R.P.	F.	Type of Left Shift
'	15 1.37	7.	00081	į,	2.0	4-		5.2	97	5	7830	48.5	77	25	5670	-		St	Ġ	Reg.
7	1. 3.37	15	4 800	ģ	00	.63		~	37	19	3 2 7 8	57	ò	3 85	3 61	. 4	ÿ.		۵	De S.
ď.	8 3 27	68	000001	ō	9-	9		~	35.8	62.5	0847	5.44	5	30 00	3850	-		35	Ö	Reg.
4.	16 3.37	63	13/00		S	32			542	75.5	5.043	38.6	ž	8 27	8495	4		ž	Ó	Deg
S.	21.3.37	49	8400		6.4	-3			52	2	3.98	73	14.5	97	3360	~	3		٥	De aG.
9	le 8 34	9	8		5.7	36			42	73	0549	55	ũ	e-0	365	_		SE	۵	De g
۴	5.4.87	SO.	13700		5.6	.35			76	74	9756	90	÷.	33	4110	_		À	۵	De g.
20	2.4.57	55	3600		5.6	.38			26	7.	8259	37	9.7	39.8	1967		`	Ŋ	Ö	Oeg
5	he n b	26	11900		7.4	ŽI.				.1 7.8	0947	07	Sa So	4.3	2113	`	23	SE	۵	Deg
ė	3 5 37	84	12600		1.7	÷			و	90	5733	5.55	€	60	2,040	`	ė.	5.		

Name: - W.K. No: - 27. Sex: - Male. Age: - 7 months.

Admitted: - 24.2.37.

pischarged: - 11. 5.37.

- History: This child was admitted with a history of right otorrhoea of one week!s duration and failure to take food for one day. There was no history of diarrhoea or vomiting.
- Condition on Examination: This child's general condition was good, stools were normal and it was taking its feeds well. The right tympanic membrane was red and unhealthy and there was profuse discharge; the left tympanic membrane was normal. Other examination was negative and temperature was not elevated.
- Progress:- On 5.3.37 the right ear was unchanged but the left tympanic membrane was very red and bulging posterosuperiorly and on 7.3.37 left myringotomy was performed but no pus obtained. On 9.3.37 both ears were discharging. This discharge continued until 23.3.37 when the left ear ceased to discharge and the right ear continued until 18.4.37. The infant gained slowly during this time and was discharged from hospital well on 11.5.37. The infant was apyrexial throughout.



Description of Graph: The multiple index was high to begin with and fell after the left myringotomy. It rose again while both ears were discharging and then gradually fell to normal. The low figure on 6.4.37 coincides with commencement of final gain in weight. The total white count was never outwith normal limits so that the multiple index gave a more accurate indication of the progress of the case.

Type of Left Shift	Reg	D.0	0.0	Red	A. .000	Res	Re &	Deg.	Des	P. 000	200	D		
۲	۵	S	۵	á	۵	ď	۵	ó	á	ó	á	ò		
a a		Š	정				Ŗ.	3		ίħ		Sr.		
M	ŗ	ş		'vı		'n	Š				7.5			
Ħ	.e.	. S.	5.2	÷ 18	'n	, S	2.5	, co	.5.	-	Š	1.0	ч	
Total	72.61	5 8 3	5540	5040	3570	4019	43.2	7353	4009	2467	4,64	1963	12251	
ų	×2	35.5	97	2.8	44	দ	37.5	Ls	Ln	ða **	Ç.	39.5	19	
×	41	4	õ	4	17.5	0	>-	ō	ų	ã	ye.	75.	7	
24	74	5.84	14	28	40	3.5.	\$2.8	\$ 67	39.5	57	Ē	31.5	Lz	
Total Neutrophiles	3288	1601	0867	2520	3400	5922	4500	6385	3436	2895	8657	4519	1764	
Seg	5 19	29.5	41.5	5.29	5 14	43.5	'M 15	18	7.	÷	7.	7 00	. S S.	
St	34.5	79	5	34	72	5.75	5.40	77	97	28.5	2	9	5 0	
Ţ	4	w w		Ņ	Š	4	-							
M														
Sch.I.	rs.	7.7	0.	9	4.1	4	44	4	ig ig	39	67.	61.	=	
M.I.	-	38.7	9:	9.6	77.4	4.4	,32 (0)	7 7	5.6	ý	9.7	3.0	1.1	
L.I.	ō	50		900.	ō	10	600.							
Total W. B. Cs.	13 700	4600	12.300	8000	8500	7900	1500	00621	erpoo	3100	8 9	14600	18 300	
Hb.	7	947	77	5.5	7.5	S,	9.8	.55	50	58.	2	61	99	
Date	16.2.37	18.8.4	6 3 57	N. 3. 57	72 & Y	11 3 37	19.3.27	le 7 5	1.4.27	14. 4. 57	16-4-31	13 5 5	D S . 8	
No	-	7	è,	.4	ò.	Ş	۴	00	œ'-	ó.	Ξ	4	Œ.	

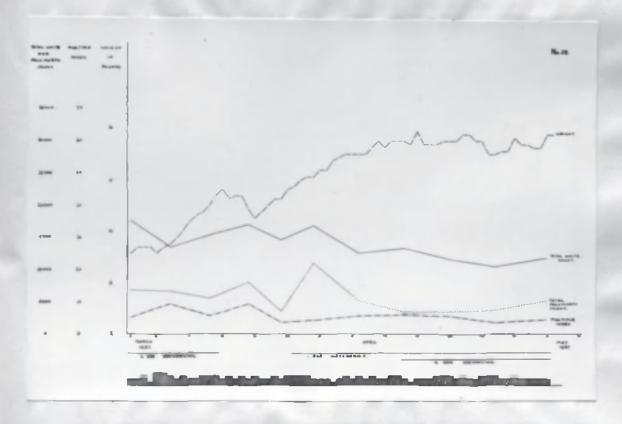
Name: - C.E. No: - 28. Sex: - Female. Age: - 4 months.

Admitted: - 1.3.37. Discharged: - 6.5.37.

History:- This child was admitted with a history of screaming attacks of five days' duration and it had been observed to put its hand to its left ear, which had been discharging. There was no history of diarrhoea and vomiting.

Condition on Examination: This was a plump, healthy-looking child, taking its feeds well without vomiting, and stools were normal. The left tympanic membrane was unhealthy and there was profuse discharge while the right tympanic membrane was slightly injected. Other examination was negative and temperature was not elevated.

On 5.3.37 general condition was very good but Progress:weight was stationary. The left tympanic membrane was pale and there was still some discharge; the right tumpanic membrane was still slightly injected. Discharge ceased on 15.3.37 and on 19.3.37 temperature rose to 99.4° F. and the infant lost weight. 23.3.37 the child was improving again and gained weight, and on 6.4.37 the left ear was discharging again. On 12.4.37 the left tympanic membrane was red without discharge and the right ear was discharging, and on 13.4.37 both ears were discharging profusely. Bilateral otorr-Weight at this time was stationary. hoea persisted until discharge from hospital on 6.5.37. The parents would not give consent for operation, for which this was a very suitable case, but they consented to bring the child as an out-patient. This they did for some time and then they ceased to attend and the case was unfortunately lost sight of.



Description of Graph: The multiple index in this case was never very high. It fell with first gain in weight and rose again with fall in weight, and although it settled to some extent with the final gain in weight, it never reached a normal figure. The total white count was never outwith normal figures but the multiple index showed the existence of some infection. The child's general condition was excellent at time of discharge and it would have been an eminently suitable case for operation.

\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	0 0 0 0	Ø,	i i i	- , , , -	37:15 97:15 88:16 88:16	99 73 7 75	on € on %	27.5	3630	5.78 5.78	2 2 2 3			¥ 1 × 6	3.3		3200	36 56	16. 5. 37 18. 6. 33 18. 6. 33	\$ & 4 F
De 00	0 0		'n	å -	354.12	S.B.S 66	Q- 0=	35.77	1000	7.78	a Ł			ĕ. ¾	3.3		8140	25	16.5.37	
0.0	۵	ı			3.62	34	=	S. 55.	2 4 9 4 5	3- 3-	7			97.	1.7		9 200	35	11 5 37	و. ج
De B.	۵	19	'n	'n	577.	3-87	٠٠ خ	43	4115	78	4			87	7 7		11900	47	5 5 57	+
De Ø.	Ó		ά	~	5670	75	, da	38	3780	8	5. S			71.	ç		0 8 00	9	14 4 37	ā
Deg	٥			•	4090	.65		31	3596	74	97			35,	9 %		11 600	5.6	10 4 IT	œ.
Deg	٥		ķ		7906	0.9	2.5	\$ 92	3551	2.5	275			14.	7		13400	\$ 9	13- 4-37	00
Deg	۵	5.	\a	'n	4419	67	90 S	5 17	5.229	77	376			.35	3		17,600	8.5	LE 7 9	·/
Deg	Ó	ài vi		'n	3948	23 5	SO	2.50	40011	70	17			82	4		00 5 9)	}	\$0.1.37	43
De Q	ä			'n	5826	.59	ō	3.42	3601	9,	20			.25	60		14 700	20	N 8 18	'n
Reg	ď	73			7735	5:577	5 3	87	8160	6.3	36.5	,ñ		, . , .	7 -	003	1,000	3	Fr. 1. 51	3
De 90	۵		'n	~4	4409	\$ 19	ű	41	8672.	73.5	5.97			%	1.5		15300	75	4.3.37	ri
Re Q	۵	7		rd.	4252	3:8	17.5	49	5199	61.5	36	ڻ		15.	<u>-</u>	500	13 500	2.7	8 3 37	4
Seo.	٥	N.		م	7818	5.97	7.	30	7989	13	7515	Š		32	2	Ō	7600	•9	1.3.39	1.
Type of Left Shift	L	A P	M	M	Total Lymph	1	3	ď	Total Neutrophiles	S	St	Ļ	M.	Seh.I.	M	LI.	Total W. B. Cs.	Hb.	Date	No.

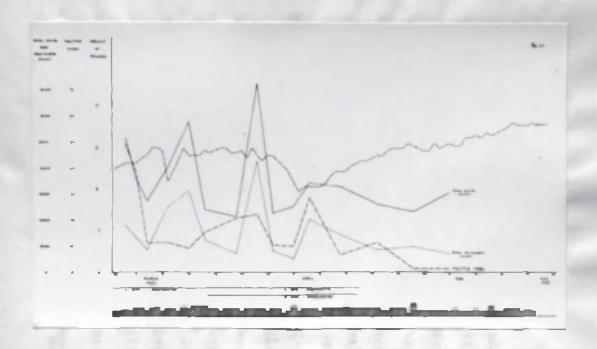
Name: - C.D. No: - 29. Sex: - Male. Age: - 10 weeks.

Admitted: - 27.2.37. Discharged: - 18.5.37.

History:- This child was admitted with history of cough for two days and left oterrhoea of indefinite duration.

Condition on Examination: The child was small and pale, the stools were loose and it was not taking its feeds well. There was profuse masal discharge and a few râles at both bases. The right tympanic memorane was pale and lacked lustre, while the left tympanic memorane had a small posterior perforation and thin, blood-stained discharge. Pyrexia from 99° to 99.9° F. was present.

A few days later the child was still pyrexial, Progress:but there was no diarrhoea or vomiting and it was gaining weight slowly. The right tympenic membrane was pale and there was profuse, purulent discharge from the left ear. The blood Wassermann reaction was negative, and considerable masal discharge was present. On 10.3.37 the infant lost 13 ozs. in weight and was slightly toxic but did not seem much worse, and its left ear was still discharging pro-Temperature was normal. On 18.3.37 both ears were discharging freely, the child was apyrexial and had regained slowly. On 31.3.37 commenced to lose weight again and on 2.4.37 temperature rose to 102° F. The child did not lock so well and the left ear was not discharging so much. Temperature subsided again on 5.4.37 and on 20.4.37 it was gaining weight and there was no otorrhoea. There was slight right otorrhoea observed on 5.5.37, but otherwise it progressed satisfactorily until its discharge from hospital on 18.5.37.



Description of Graph: - The multiple index was very high at first estimation and fell rapidly but remained well above normal. On 17.3.37 the total white count fell while the multiple index rose, reflecting more accurately the clinical condition of the child. The multiple index rose sharply on 6.4.37 corresponding with weight loss and then fell as the weight curve commenced on its final rise. The graph shows general convergence of weight and multiple index curves during the acute stages of the illness when the prognosis was doubtful and divergence as the infant gradually recovered.

2 35 61 4 5 45 50.5 4 5 42 2.5 5.5 41 2.5 5.5 41 3.5 5.5 41	1 75 6p5 24 4.5 665 29 2 3.5 3.5 6p 2 3.5 3.5 6p 2 3.5 3.5 6p 2 3.5 3.5 6p 2 3.5 3.5 6p 2 3.5 3.5 6p 2 3.5 3.5 6p 2 3.5 3.5 6p 2 3.5 3.5 6p 2 3.5 5.5 6p 2 3.5 6p 2 3
1	
	4347
3. 59 59	7 6 8 8 8
2 d 2 %	75 645
ñ	- v
51	7 88 1
	40.
384 24 24	04 496 31 1 75 675

Name: - G.E. No: - 30. Sex: - Female. Age: - 6 months.

Admitted: - 20.3.37.

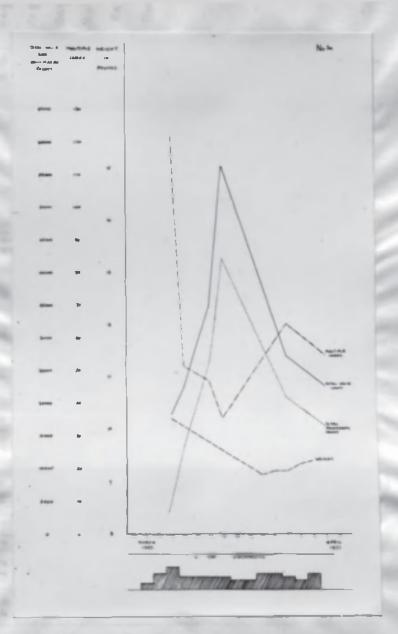
Died: - 4.4.37.

History:- This child was admitted with a history of cough of three weeks' duration. The stools were loose for two days, but there was no vomiting. There had been left otorrhoea for one week.

Condition on Examination: Pale, ill-looking child, right tympanic membrane was lack-lustre and the left tympanic membrane reddened and bulging posteriorly with some otorrhoea. The child was sunken-eyed, its stools were loose and the temperature 99.20 F.

Progress: The following day the temperature rose to 103.8° F.

The right tympanic membrane was dull-purplish in colour while the left tympanic membrane was red with thin, purulent discharge. On 25.3.37 temperature was still swinging up to 103° F. and there was profuse left otorrhoea and a large perforation in the left tympanic membrane. The right tympanic membrane was still reddened. On 25.3.37 temperature became normal and remained so until 30.3.37 when it again rose to 101° F. Left otorrhoea continued. On 4.4.37 a slight convulsion occurred and lumbar puncture was performed, but examination of cerebro-spinal fluid was negative. There were coarse, moist sounds all over the chest and purpuric rash on left side of abdomen. The temperature rose at one point to 104.6° F. and the child ultimately died.



Description of Graph: The multiple index was very high at
first and fell to some extent with the improvement
which took place in the child's general condition and
fall in temperature. It remained high and meanwhile
the total white count rose very considerably with very
satisfactory neutrophilic response. The multiple
index then rose as the infant developed the bronchopneumonia and the total white count fell, i.e. the
multiple index gave a more accurate prognosis, and
although it fell slightly on the day of death it
remained very high, while the total white count nad
fallen to an almost normal figure.

S. St. S. D. Reg.	S. D.	S. SE			73 4.8 22.8 5062	37.8	8.4	73	16 425	33.5	\$.89	13.5		3.4	5.1 4.8 445 90.	90.	33 500	8	4.4.37 50	ó
Reg.	S	S SE S D			5.013	5.81 5.4 LL	3.4	7	19801	02 54 5.7	75	8.7	.s.	0.7	79	6	Soike	75.	5. 1.4.37 75.	vi
Re o.	o si	S. Sr. S. D.		'n	86901 61	6-	5	3	4.5 64.5 30.5 42150	30.5	5.09	5.7	'n	35.2 2.2		ō	26 200	75	78 le.8.le	4.
Re g	S.D.	S. SE. S. D.		Ņ	20.5 7113	30.5	4 30	14	7 67 25.5 26025	35.5	64	~	è	5. 6.4 4.97	4.97	6	34700	74	36.3.37 78	÷.
Reg.	S. D.	S. St. S. D.			6759 562 501	395	SO	9	10 64 33.5 13320	23.5	79	9/	2.5	3.7	.1 51.2 3.2 2.5	•	11100	63.	24.3.37 6x.	н
R. 89.	Š			~	8186	54		19 26	13.5 69.5 11.8 3458	11.8	5.69	13.5	5.5	4.0	8.5 9.1 9.121 84.	84.	18100	7	23-3-87 74.	
M. R.P. T. Left Shift	H	S P	N.	[I]	Totel Lymph	ú	*	a	J. St. Seg. Neutrophiles P W. L.	Seg	ž	÷	N.	Sch.I.	LI. M.I. Sch.I.	LI	Total Hb. W. B. Cs.	Hb.	No. Date	No.

Name: - R.K. No: - 31. Sex: - Male. Age: - 3 months.

Admitted: - 20.3.37.

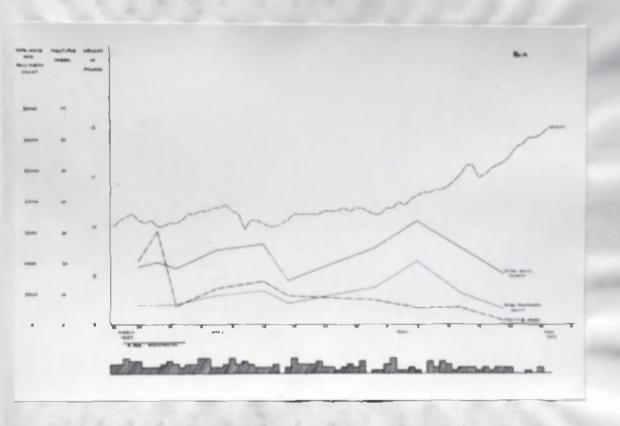
Discharged: 29.5.37.

History:- This child had been in hospital earlier in the year with diarrhoea and vomiting, which did not occur. Mother stated that it had started vomiting again.

Condition on Examination: The child was in fair condition.

Both tympanic membranes were dull red but there was no bulging. Stools were loose, and other examination was negative. Temperature was not elevated.

Progress: Two days after admission stools were still loose and right ear was discharging while the left tympanic membrane was still red and now bulging posteriorly. By 31.3.37 right otorrhoea had ceased and both tympanic membranes were red and on 5.4.37 both tympanic membranes lacked normal lustre, but were no longer inflamed. Until 21.4.37 weight gain was not satisfactory but stools were much improved. The infant commenced to gain about 1.5.37 and continued to do so until discharge from hospital on 29.5.37.



Description of Graph: The multiple index was high to begin with and fell when discharge became satisfactory. It remained somewhat elevated through the entire period when the child's weight was unsatisfactory and began to fall to normal about 1.2.37, when the child commenced its final gain in weight. The total white count and total polymorphonuclear count were never outwith normal limits and therefore the multiple index reflected the progress of the case much more accurately.

No.	Date	HÞ.	Total W. B. Ca	LI.		M I Sch I.	M.	÷	S.	9.0 0 0 0	Total Neutrophiles	م	W	Ļ	Total Lympli	pi	×	RP	H	Type of Left Shift
Ι.	W 3 37	£	0016	ó	802	1.3		-	3	44	3243	34.5	13	18	4794	1.50			Ó	Reg
2	14 3 37	69	10100	é	30 4	6.1		-	9	34	3232	33	9	8.99	5706	-	'n		Ś	Reg.
r)	30-3-87	3	9200		6-3	.38			28	£	3450	25	=	8 7	4416	ю	'n		ď	Deo.
4	18.4.9	74	17,200		20	7.			42.5	57.5	8547	39	9	\$ 65	6509	-	'n	\$	0	Deg
·o	18-4-51	9	13100		0.7	u4 u10			47	53	5567	42.5	۲,	5.97	1609			2.5	٥	Ded
6	Je - 7 · L	8.9	7200		9 6	• 60			37.5	5 .5	3528	67	ga sa	3, 5	8977	Ś	þ		Ö	Osc
ż	1.5.37	9	17.500		on.	Ś			34	9.9	0.5+9	20	9 0	200	Z 8 7	~		ď	۵	De
ρå	8 5 3	8	00691		2.5	98.			12	73	0300	19	~	28.	4125	-		Ħ	٥	, 000
6	18.8.81	Ls	12700		6.9	ls.			375	7	5334	4.5	ž.	43	3461			N	۵	Deg
9	17 41.8.44	17	8300		4	91.			ė	3.00	1090	33.5 13.5	13.5	53	4300					

Name: - J.G. No: - 32. Sex: - Female. Age: - 6 months.

Admitted: - 22.3.37.

Died: - 1.4.37.

History:- This child was admitted with a history of persistent vomiting of two days' duration, green, loose motions and colocky pain - otherwise nil.

Condition on Examination: There were a few rhonchi audible in the chest but other examination was negative.

Temperature was not elevated.

Progress:- A few days later the child looked very ill and had lost weight. The right tympanic membrane showed some redness round handle of malleus, absent light reflex, pallor elsewhere. The left tympanic membrane was very red at the edges. On 27.3.37 loss of weight was marked and the left tympanic membrane was very red. Myringotomy was performed but no pus obtained. On 31.3.37, by which time considerable weight had been regained, (the accuracy of this weighing is doubted), the child was very ill and toxic and there was slight left otorrhoes. The right tympanic membrane was lustreless. The child died on 1.4.37.

Description of Blood investigations:- The multiple index

was high and rose consistently until death - giving
an accurate prognosis. To begin with the total
white count was not unduly high and rose slightly
with a belated neutrophilic response.

4	Type of Left Shift	Reg.	Red	Reg						16	ŏ
	H	٥	۵	ď vi						_	
	R.P.	3		S. S.C.							
	M										
	Ħ	~	Ņ		_				 -		
	Total L. mph	49 1	12221	3064							790
	Ľ	50.5	3 65	3							
	×	5	8 9	30			_				
	ď.	38.5	33 %	5.00							
	To al Neu rophiles	on on	1049	18881							_
	*	2	5.44	FD FD							
	ž	07	55	Š							_
	r.	8	17	УЛ е 1		.000				 	
	×									_	
	Sch I.	27	4.1	10							_
	M I	17.0	19.2	37							
	LI.	ర్థ	Į,	60	_						
	Total W. B. Ca.	22900	10 600	16100							
	HP.	ñ	35	59							
	Date	il s sy	N 2 87	1 - 4 - 17		·					
2	No	2	-1	m,							

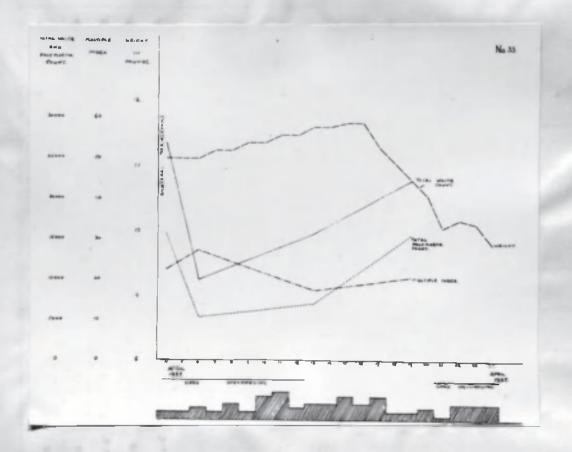
Name: - M.M. No: - 33. Sex: - Female. Age: - 4 months.

Admitted: 4.4.37. Died: 24.4.37.

History:- This child took ill four days prior to admission, with drowsiness, rolling of head, restlessness and vomiting. The father suffered from open pulmonary tuberculosis.

Condition on Examination: The child was very ill and toxic and there were a few crepitations at both bases. Both tympanic membranes were very red and bulging. Temperature on admission was 102° F.

Progress: On admission bilateral myringotomy was performed and pus released on both sides. On the following day the child's general condition was much improved and the temperature was subsiding. Two days later improvement was maintained, both ears were discharging profusely, temperature falling and weight rising. On 10.4.37 Mentoux reaction 1/1,000 was strongly positive, as was the patch tuberculin test. Temperature came down to normal and remained so until 10.4.37 When it rose to 102.20 F. and the following day the child was again very ill and there were moist sounds at both bases. Pyrexia continued and the child ultimately died on 24.4.37 with marked loss of weight.



Description of Graph: This graph is interesting because
the multiple index rose after myringotomy while
the total white count fell, i.e. the multiple index
gave more accurate prognosis. It fell during the
temporary improvement and rose again before death,
but it remained high throughout, thus being more
accurate than the total white count, which fell and
remained within normal limits.

					1	1		J	1	-	9	3	-	9	0/00		10 1	á	ע נו
-	1. 4.4.37 64	99	26400	40.	71 4 11	7.1		7	5.7	741	2 57 44 15736 585 115 30 8070	5.8.5	11.5	30	80 70		SSL	à	0=0
		•	-			r		1	-	F				2			5	i	
,		.5	0000			,	١	•	7	200	0.000	202	0	72	36.00		ů	4	700
÷	0			5	4		2	7	5	2	1	2	9	ζ			30	j	D.M.
~	4	**	6 6 5	1	7 17	-		3	2.6	47	7065	577	5 71	40	0319	1	t	4	0.00
*		-	2	000				,	2	•				1		•	i	Í	
-	24 24	6	33 600		200	20.5			27.5	442.5	15894	69	20 %	70	4 5 LD	30	۵ ۲ ۶ ۶	ä	Dep.
1	-	9	000			1						-			,	1			

Name: B.S. No: - 34. Sex: Male. Age: - 8 months.

Admitted: 6.4.37.

Discharged: 5.5.37.

History:- This child was admitted with a history of swelling behind the right ear of one week's duration. The swelling was tender and the infant would not allow mother to touch it.

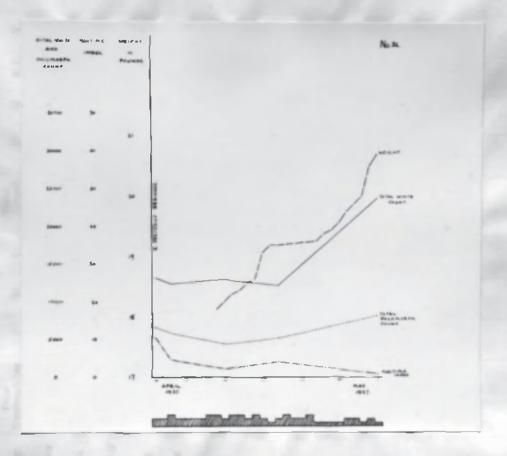
Condition on Examination:- This was a well-nourished infant.

There was swelling, redness and tenderness over the right mastoid process. The right tympanic membrane was injected and bulging posteriorly.

The left tympanic membrane was slightly injected.

Other examination was negative and temperature was 99° F.

Progress:- On the evening of admission right posterior drainage was performed and pus found sub-periosteally. The bone was necrotic. Four days later condition was satisfactory. Gain in weight commenced and discharge lessened. On 23.4.37, when the child was almost fit for discharge, temperature rose to 100.2° f. and several small abscesses occurred on scalp. These recovered satisfactorily and the infant was discharged well on 5.5.37.



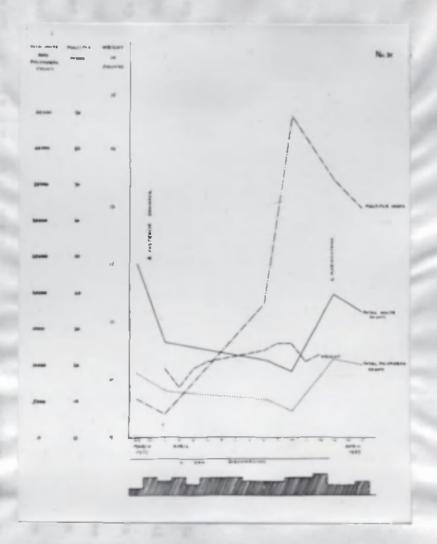
Description of Graph: - This child's general condition was very good and the multiple index was not markedly elevated and fell after the operation. The multiple index rose slightly on 22.4.37 with the abscesses on the scalp and fell gradually to normal. Gain in weight was progressive. The total white count was not raised at first but had actually risen at the end. The child was nevertheless discharged and there were no untoward developments. The multiple index here was a very accurate guide to the clinical state and the curve illustrated the comparatively mild disturbance which occurs in cases of classical mastoiditis which is in accord with the clinical state of this infant.

No	Date	HP.	Total W. B. Cs.	L.I.	MI	M.I. Sch.I.	M	ń	St.	Sep	Total Neutrophiles	۵	W T	ij	Total Lymph	ष्ट्	M.	R.P. T.		Type of Left Shift
-	84 18 48	4.5	3 100	800	7 0	9		~	\$0 68 69	9.09	18 99	Σī	90	5 04	5085		Ņ	S.	Ö	arg.
~	\$ 4 37	8.3	12400		6.7	£.			14	76	75 b.S	90	5:11	S 88	4774	2 . 5.	ÿ	š	Ö	Deg
eñ.	55 ks 4 31	5.5	2900		7.7	4 J.			5.43 2.21	5-2	0.5 44	S-0 S-7%		n	7887	. 5.	'n		Ö	Deg
4	12 4 17 SI	2	13 100		0.7	31.			2.D	0	2,63	58 587	'A de	87	3.8 o 8.			S	۵	200
14	95 ke 5 s	36	13 700		ė	ō ,si			৯	8	S - TO	38	3 —	¥	366	2		.*		

Name: - A.L. No: - 35. Sex: - Female. Age: - 9 weeks.

<u>Admitted</u>: 29.4.37. Died: 16.5.37.

- History:- This child was admitted with a history of two weeks right otorrhoea. Three days before admission a swelling developed behind the right ear and then the left ear commenced to discharge. Some vomiting had occurred but no diarrhoea and gain in weight had been satisfactory.
- Condition on Examination:- This was a fretful child in fair condition. There was redness, tenderness and swelling over the right mastoid process. The right tympanic membrane was acutely inflamed and there was profuse thick discharge. The left tympanic membrane was also reddened posteriorly and there was profuse discharge. Temperature was not elevated.
- Progress: Right posterior drainage was performed and pus was found subperiosteally. Operation on the left ear was contemplated but unfortunately not performed. Temperature rose after operation to 99.6° F. but rapidly subsided. On 8.5.37 child's condition was very satisfactory but the left ear was discharging profusely. On 12.5.37 the child looked ill, temperature rose to 101.2° F. and stools became loose. Left otorrhoea ceased on 12.5.37 and left myringotomy was without result. This pyrexia continued until the end and the child became very ill and toxic. The infant ultimately died on 16.5.37.



Description of Graph: - The multiple index was elevated but not markedly so on admission and fell after the operation. On 8.5.37 the multiple index had risen sharply and continued to do so until 10.5.37, during which time the child's condition appeared satisfactory. On 12.5.37 the infant became very ill, i.e. the rise in the multiple index preceded the onset of the acute illness by at least a week. The total white count gave no indication of this occurrence. It is also probable that it was the infant's left mastoid which caused its death, and that if it had also been operated on the fatal issue might have been averted. fall in the multiple index towards the end was probably due to marrow failure. The multiple index throughout this case gave a clear index of prognosis and progress of this infant's illness.

No	No. Date	HP.	Total W. B. Cs.		M.I.	L.I. M.I. Sch.I.	M.	÷	š	Seg	Total S. Neutrophiles	a.	``	, J	Total Lymph	шí	M.	R P	H	Type of Left Shift
-	1. 29.4.37	Le k	24 500		9	99.			09 04	9	0 36 36 30	37	14	41.5		7.8		ž	à	De G.
~	1.5.37	1 43	13 200		7.9	07.			39	F		495	13	13 875	4950			35	Sr. 0.	D e Q
ó	8.5.87	14 45	10600	.03	36.8	2.3	-	19	8.99	29.5		8.64	14.5	34		4		Ä	S	Se &
7	10.5.01	44 L	9100	1.	89.6	8.6		3	30	18		8.14	1.5	5.97		8.7			5.0	Re go
'n	18.5.81	1 60		40.		72.0 4.5		7.8	79.5	œ		36	ŭ	31.5		'n		ž.	S	R P,e
9	6. 15.5.39 37	78 78		50	040	0.7 049		7.	72.5	70		38.5	0-	32.8				Ş.	Ó	Re &

Name: - G.W. No: - 36. Sex: - Female. Age: - 12 weeks.

<u>Admitted</u>: - 5.5.37. <u>Died</u>: - 9.5.37.

- History:- This child was admitted having been ill three days. Diarrhoea and vomiting had occurred during last five days, but she had been taking food well until day before admission. Loss of weight had occurred.
- Condition on Examination: This infant was toxic and its colour was poor. It was slightly dehydrated and the stools were loose. The temperature was 98° F. Left tympanic membrane was pale and lacked lustre while right tympanic membrane was very red and unhealthy with profuse purulent discharge and eczema of right pinna. Other examination was negative.
- Progress: On 7.5.37 the infant was extremely ill and toxic, temperature having risen to 101.40 F. This state of affairs continued until death on 9.5.37.
- Blood Investigations: Only two estimations were made on this case. Total white count was raised in both instances and neutrophilic response was good in second estimation. Although multiple index remained elevated it fell considerably at second reading.

Name: - J.M. No: - 37. Sex: - Male. Age: - 6 months.

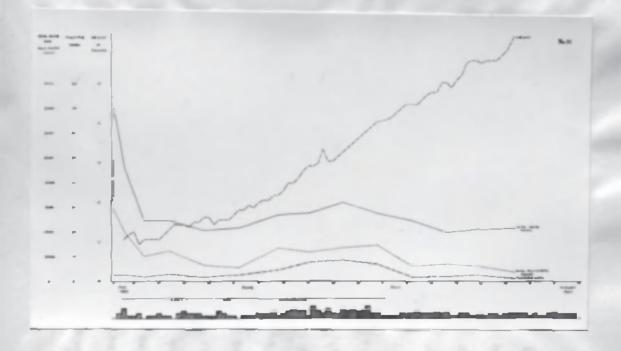
Admitted: - 11.5.37. Discharged: - 12.8.37.

History: On the day before admission this child was observed to screem when the right ear was touched.

Mother also noticed redness behind the ear and nasal discharge.

Condition on Examination: The right pinns was displaced forwards and there was redness and cedema over the mastoid process. The right tympanic membrane was very red and bulging. The left tympanic membrane was normal. There was profuse nasal discharge. Other examination was negative and temperature was 100.2° F.

The infant was operated upon on the day of ad-Progress:mission, right posterior drainage being performed. Pus was found under the periosteum and in the mastoid antrum. Temperature remained elevated during the next six days, varying from 100.20 to 101.20 F. then settled and gain in weight began. Right meatal discharge began on 13.5.37 and continued until 4.7.37. On 29.5.37 infant was apprexial but weight gain was not very satisfactory. The wound was satisfactory and there was profuse discharge from the right meatus. The left tympanic membrane was normal and nasal discharge less. The blood Wassermann reaction was negative. On 7.6.37 nasal discharge still persisted. the wound was healing, but there was still discharge from the right meatus. On 24.6.37 morphological K.L.B. were found in nasal discharge. On 27.6.37 slight weight loss had occurred but general condition was good. Mastoid wound was healed and the meatal discharge was much less. The virulence test of nasal swab was "mitis and virulent". K.L.B. recurred in throat and nose frequently until 6.8.37, when all swabs became negative. The Schick test, performed on 26.7.37, was negative. Meanwhile the infant had been gaining weight satisfactorily and aural discharge had ceased. It was discharged from hospital well on 12.8.37.



Description of Graph: The total white count was very high to begin with as was the total polymorphonuclear count, but the multiple index was very slightly elevated and more consistent with the infant's general condition, which was excellent. The total white count and total polymorphonuclear count both subsided quickly to within normal limits and the multiple index also became normal. The multiple index then suffered a gradual rise to a not very high level, which persisted through the month of June - the only explanation of which was the masal diphtheria. It then gradually subsided again to normal. This graph illustrates the mild disturbance which occurs in classical mastoiditis.

ď), Date	H	Total W. B. C.	L	M.I.	Sch. I.	N.	Ä	**	₩ ₩	Total Neutrophiles	a.	×	ذر	Total Lymph	Œ	N.	R. P.	. 6	Type of Left Shift
4	k 5 H	36	35100		3.5	-16			4	9,8	41724	47	77	43	15093	·*	'n	3	Ó	Deg
~	13.5.37	36	3310b		27	Li.			S	30	10179	\$ 77	35	\$ 07	6 3 5 5			35	ó	Deg.
ŕ	7.5.37	33	13 300		6-	÷			÷	\$0 30	5104	8.14	\$.91	117	5.043	ņ	'n	3		
4.	JE 5 11	77	1300		6	òn -			5.51	84.5	6173	15	S	33.5	41.20	'n		Ħ	0	90 90
·6	Ys .5 pt	37	0080		6-1	τ			=	9	3399	33	15	is	5,1 53	-				
9	\$ 6 37	63	04.8 Q		7.4	\$1+			13.5	5 98	7862	26.5	5-91	5.15	2670	7	'n		Ö	O e C
2	13.6. 37	产	13 500		9.7	61.			13	7	S889	ŝ	7	17	5585	ķ		Š	á	Deg
δģ	19.6.37	So	13800		<u>p</u>	67.			3.3	6	6003	43.5	e e	43	7:65	н	~	Ċ,	۵	Do Po
6	16 6 37	36	16100		6.8	50			36	62,	6842	5 77	1,	37	1565	3 8		s;	ď	Deg
ō	3.7.37	94	006(1	600	S.	33		. 5.	£.2	15.5	7367	5.3	č	34	4726	-		纺	ó	Reg
ij.	10.7.37	328	11400		6	ç			3	bin do	3 00	35.	S-QI	5.65	7378	'n				
ć	18.1.1	743	Occupi	.00	7 0			ş	11.5	tin ijn	35.00	38	00 (V)	r,	5300	Š	d		Ó	Reg
33	18.7.30	747	009 qi		39	91.			ĕ	30	30 74	67	3.41	<u>δ</u>	8.459	ч			oʻ	Deg
14.	3. 7. 27	7	906g1		*	80			bo	46	4061	17.8	30.5	ân iro	6312	4				

Name: - N.W. No: - 38. Sex: - Female. Age: - 3 months.

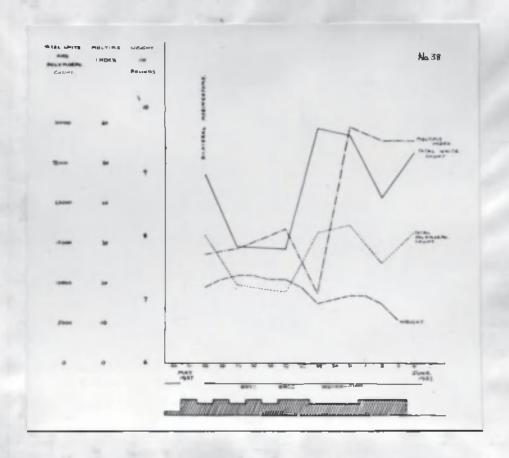
Admitted: 20.5.37.

Died:- 4.6.37.

History:- This child was admitted with a history of right otorrhoea of one week's duration. The stools were loose and green and loss of weight had occurred.

Condition on Examination: This was a very toxic and dehydrated child, with bilateral otorrhoea. Both tympanic membranes were very unhealthy and there was some discharge from both eyes. Temperature was 99.2° F.

Progress: Two days later the child was still very ill and its temperature had been as high as 101.6° F. Oto-rrhoea had ceased and both druma were pink and bulging. Bilateral myringotomy was performed and thin pus released from both ears. On 24.5.37 temperature was 103° F., both ears were discharging profusely and the child was very ill. This unsatisfactory state of affairs continued until death occurred on 4.6.37.



Description of Graph: - The multiple index was high and remained so throughout. This graph is interesting because on 29.5.37 the multiple index fell and the total white count and the total polymorphonuclear count both rose. The multiple index rose very high at the next estimation, i.e. on this occasion the rise of the multiple index lagged behind instead of preceding the rise in the total white count as is usual. It remained very high until death.

No	Date	Hb	Total W. B. Cs.	L.1.		M. Sch. L.	M	Ļ	છે	64. 64.	Total Neutrophiles	۵	×	ń	Total Lymph	ы	×	જ.		Type of Left Shift
+	12 5 17	7.5	13600	10.	x lx	-		2	1.5 62.5	36	37091	₹ 30	=	30 6	30 8 8 7		**	5.	Q	Reg
7	74 5 57	15	14700	ţĢ	282	50	'n	3.5.	3.5 61.5	34	2166	84.8	56	23	3381			St	۵	Reg
~	18.8. FX	75	14 300	ō	33.6	'n	'n	2.5	2 5 64 5	3+5	8937	. 19	2.5	34.5	3503	ñ		S	S	O. Pro
4	19. 6. 37	63	39400	ίο	3.6	-		4	0.8	547	19791	9,9	ű	32	30%6		01	र्फ ज	ó	CY Se
w.	31.5.37	50 50	78600	9	1.65	3.7		~	7	ä	7 303	\$ 09	ž	27.5	7865		<i>9</i> 7	55	. D	Reg
9	le 9 2	63	20 600	90	260	3.5		W	75	77	12792	8 19	14.5	54	7 667		ν,	S.St.	SD	Reg
÷	4.6.37	63	16500	90.	5.6.0	3.5	4	5.9	10	7	16430	79	.4 %	5 67	18:1		0,	5. St	S.D	Regi

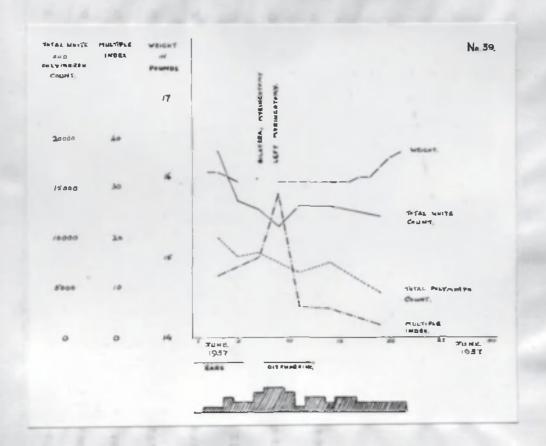
Name: - A.M. No: - 39. Sex: - Male. Age: - 4 months.

Admitted: - 1.6.37. <u>Discharged: - 21.6.37</u>.

History:- This child was admitted with a history of vomiting of five days' duration, worse during last two days. Convulsions occurred on day before admission.

Condition on Examination: This child's neck was a little stiff, but fontanelle was of normal tension and respirations seemed rather rapid. Both ears were discharging, the right more than the left. Other examination was negative and temperature was 99.2° F.

The child's condition remained unaltered until Progress:-7.6.37, when temperature, which had subsided, rose again to 99.4° F. It was toxic rather than dehydrated. Left tympanic membrane was very red and bulging with no discharge, while right tympanic membrane was similar with much less discharge than formerly. Bilateral myringotomy was performed and thick pus released from right ear, but only blood was obtained on left side. Left myringotomy was again performed on 8.6.37. On 9.6.37 temperature was 100.6° F. and there was very little discharge from either ear. On 11.6.37 temperature subsided to normal. On 19.6.37 the general condition was very good, weight was going up, ears were dry and both tympanic membranes pale. The infant was discharged from hospital well on 21.6.37.



Description of Graph: - Multiple index was moderately elevated to begin with and rose when drainage became unsatisfactory. It fell abruptly after the myringotomies and gradually subsided. The total white count was never outwith normal proportions so that the multiple index was a more accurate indication of the child's condition.

No	Date	Hb.	Total W. B. Cs.	LI	M.I.	M.I. Sch.I.	M.	÷	ő	36	Total Neurophiles	24	W.	Ļ	Total Lympl:	江	M	R 7	F	Type of Left Shift
	3.637	90	18,700	800.	91.2	•76		-	42.5	26 5	400.00	53.8	7	34.8	1547			Ä	Ö	Reg
ζ.	F 6 3F	67	13,600	400.	80 N 700	on the		'n	8.94	53	8, 228	\$ 09	3	25	3400	'n		3	Ġ	R 89.
ะกั	7-6-37	ĕ	2 9 co	ō	91	0.1	,à	7	2	S. 57	7 8 8	9 %	4.	20	2 S K0			Ċ.	Ö	Reg.
ż	4 6 2Y	25	11,200	70.	28.8	èn ÷	•	13	615	355	7.560	675	4	70 20	3136		ķņ	भू	á	Reg.
ó	1 6 37	73	13200	900.	90.9	.38		-	27	72	7889	5.67	۵- بر	40	\$280	Sn.	95	N.	۵	Reg.
ø	Te 9 11	જ	13 2 00		S 76	35			5.92	73.5	1690	57.5	5 %	3.5	4620			ž	٥	D 000
۴	9.637 60	9	7 200		2.40	5			13.5	5.9%	41.57	37	5:51	5.94	5673	ýs	۵,		Ċ	Deg

Name: - R.R. No: - 40. Sex: - Male. Age: - 6 months.

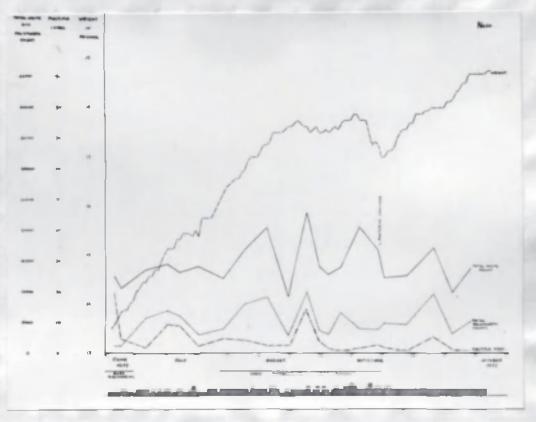
Admitted: - 22.6.37.

Discharged: - 20.10.37.

History:- This child was admitted with a history of discharge from the left ear of one week's duration. Vomiting commenced on day before admission and stools were loose and frequent.

Condition on Examination: This child was in fair condition, stools were normal and there was no vomiting. Both tympanic membranes were pale and lacked lustre and both ears were discharging profusely. There was some eczema of the left pinna and a few septic spots on the scalp, and some masal discharge. Temperature - 1020 F.

By 25.6.37 temperature was normal and both ears Progress: were discharging profusely. Discharge ceased on 30.6.37 and the child was gaining weight, septic spots on scalp and eczema of pinna were healing. Swabs of nose and ears showed morphological K.L.B. but these were found to be non-virulent diphtheroids. On 11.7.37 gain in weight had been satisfactory. Both tympanic membranes were pale and there was no discharge. On 28.7.37 there was slight discharge from the left ear and on 4.8.37 the left ear was again discharging profusely and there was slight discharge from the right. On 22.8.37 and 24.8.37 temperature rose sharply to 102.80 F. and 103.80 F. respectively, but general condition was good, the left ear was discharging and on 25.8.37 tonsillitis This had subsided by 28.8.37. was observed. 17.9.37 left posterior drainage was performed. This gradually healed without event and the infant was discharged well on 20.10.37.



Description of Graph: - The multiple index was somewhat raised to begin with and then subsided. It rose again during the spell when aural discharge had ceased and then settled somewhat when discharge had re-commenced. The occurrence of the tonsillitis is signified by a sharp peak in the multiple index curve. There was no rise at operation and it gradually subsided to normal with infant's very satisfactory gain in weight. The highest peak of total white count was reached with the tonsillitis, at which point the three curves are parallel. At other times the total white count was never outwith normal limits.

44 184 9.5 7.5 7.5 9.5 7.5 9.5	90 5602 41.5 11.5 46.5 614.2 1.5 SE. 63.5 6815 47 13.5 385 5514 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	63.5 6815 47 135 385 5584 5 SE	63.5 68 15 47 13.5 38.5 5.8 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5	63.5 6815 47 13.5 385 5584 S SE	SC 2 35146 2 SC		12.5 Bys 3053 215 10 65 9230 35 D.	23.5 76.5 3843 31.5 16 39 6122 1.5 D.	21 79 8013 415 176 36 6084 45 S. S. D.	14.5 865 9122 445 10.5 42 8610 3 Sk D.	138 865 2806 30.5 9.5 85.5 5.106 4.5 D.	395 52 9804 43 75 395 9006 St. D. Reg	18.5 80 3736 26.5 11 57.5 8107 S	9.5 90.5 3100 25 13.5 89 7551 2.5	5 95 6650 LYS 6 45 6300 1.5 SF.	1 68911 595 81 5.64 1707 5.06 5.6	S C 89701 S 63 S 11-5' 63 S 10668
2 2 2 3	2 2 3	18.5	, ,	9	0	5 04	59	\$	3.6	4.5	9.55	39.5	27.5	6	57	\$ 95	3.19
2 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	2 5	5 ±	:		, s	5 =	ē	91	3.6	8.01	56	75	"	3.5	9	8	13-5
5 6		-	5-17	5-17	47	947	2	3/.5	41.5	114	30.5	43	5.9%	52	5 km	\$	73
8	3	7411	5602	5602	59 89	40 72	3053	3843	E + 0.8	8116	3082	7036	37.56	3100	0.5 99	1104	3864
	44	7 7	6 00	00	63.5	84.5	sks	5.9%	4	\$ 52	\$ 98	2,5	88	\$ 06	86	90.5	\$2,
	88	8 8	ž 9	0	35	35.5	8	23.5	7	14.5	38	39 5	Ş.	5 6	'n	\$,5 <u>.</u>
	-	-			, io							ba.	.5				
												ŵ					
	4	4 5	92.	7	Ls	3	4	.30	92.	91.	is	16.	3.5	÷	50	ô	7
	161	197	4.4	2.1	-6	ăn ăn	7.7	8.7	1.7	2.5	7.4	14.7	0.7	9	ž	9	2.7
Lol	ō	ō			ō							600	600-				
W. B. Cs.	11 Sab	905 7	15.00	13500	8054	13100	14 100	000 21	00691	20500	9100	21800	14:00	12800	600 h)	20000	60891
H.P.	5	5 9	\$ 3	59	53	40	4	77	S	69	9.0	9	87	15	99	~	9
Date	14.6 3	100	2 6 37 2 2 37	3.7.37	18 7 0	Te 7 m	7 8 T 01	te L m	18 8 4	A	18.8	74 8 37	N 8 81	P 8 37	15 . 6 . 7	ke to or	Je 9 37
No	~	,	~ ~	r-n	2	25	4	4	24	<u> </u>	o.	=	2	£.	14.	15. E	3

Ž	Date	Hb.	Total W. B. Cs.	LI.	LI. M.I.	Sch. I.	M.	ń	ž	So po	Total Neutrophiles	ď.	`.	Ţ	Total Lymph	Œ	N.	R.P.	T	Type of
r.	8 6 8	3	1300		6-1	ť.			8-11	90 90 95	0167	97	1	7.5	23 66	-		Sr.		
00	85 18 6 28	90 V3	11,600		%	90.			9.9	6.5 93.5	5444	37.5	3	37 13 5 46 5	6585	5.4				
Ś	18.0.7	2.5	1300	6	8:3	.33		ч	2.3	75	9 1 6	5.98	2	30	0918		-	4	ó	50 200
Q	18 18 OI OI	25	9086		4.	80			òn	46	3234	33	10.5	355	5439	-				
ä	21. 6.0.27 61	9	13800		9	70.			5.7	\$ 56 5.7	5244	16. 76	7	ğ	3K 7/5 52 7/76 2.5	2.5				

Name: - A.E. No: - 41. Sex: - Female. Age: - 2 months.

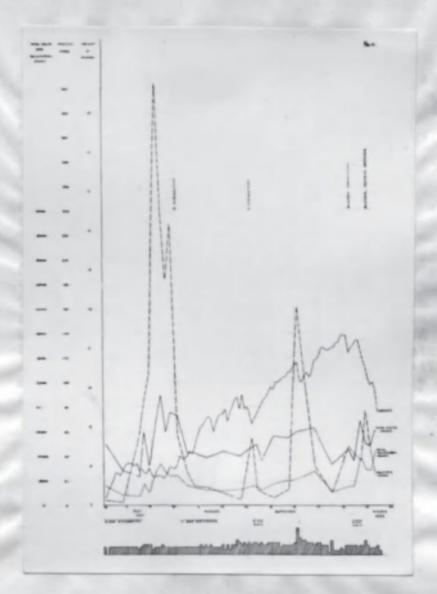
Admitted: - 26.6.37.

Died:- 18.10.37.

History:- This child was admitted with a history of right otorrhoea of two days' duration, loss of weight. There was constipation and no diarrhoea and vomiting.

Condition on Examination: The child was small, but there was no dehydration or toxicity. The right tympanic membrane was red and there was profuse purulent discharge, while the left tympanic membrane appeared normal. Its temperature was not elevated.

For the first fortnight the child gained weight Progress:satisfactorily and right otorrhoea continued. then ceased to gain satisfactorily and the stocks were loose occasionally. Right tympanic membrane - pink and no discharge. On 26.7.37 general condition was fairly good, but the right tympanic membrane had slight posterior bulge and was injected. Right myringotomy was performed and profuse purulent discharge obtained. Gain in weight then became much more satisfactory. Right otorrhoea continued until 11.8.37. on 22.8.37 weight loss began with slight pyrexia and on 26.8.37 right myringotomy was again performed and pus liberated. This was followed by marked gain in weight and the infant was so much improved that its discharge from hospital was contemplated. Then on 14.9.37 temperature rose to 1020 F. and sharp weight loss occurred. rapidly settled and the infant continued to gain. 6.10.37 the infant became pyrexial and again lost Bilateral myringotomy was performed with slight discharge from the right ear, and on10.10.37 the child was very ill and toxic. On 13.10.37 bilateral posterior drainage was performed and pus was found in the left mastoid antrum. The child did not improve. and on 16.10.37 a transfusion of blood was administered but the infent died on 18.10.37.



Description of Graph: - After admission, while the right ear was discharging satisfactorily, there was no marked haematological disturbance. The multiple index then rose and a few days later otorrhoea ceased. rise in the multiple index became very marked and later the total white count rose but the neutrophilic response was never satisfactory. While the multiple index was high the infant's weight was practically After drainage had been re-established stationary. the multiple index fell and gain in weight commenced with devarication of the two curves indicating an improvement which was also clinically evident. 18.8.37 otorrhoea ceased and on 26.8.37 the weight and multiple index curves approached indicating an

unsatisfactory state of affairs, and once again right myringctomy produced pus for two to three days, after which things seemed satisfactory and the Child's discharge from hospital was considered. The high rise of the multiple index on 14.9.37 corresponds with elevation of temperature to 1020 F. and a weight loss. From 31.8.37 the ears never again discharged satisractorily and the multiple index never subsided to Bilateral myringotomy on 5.10.37 was unsatisfactory and the terminal fall in weight commenced. The total white count never rose satisfactorily. terminal fall in the multiple index is probably in-It is possible that indicative of marrow failure. volvement of the left mastoid took place about 11.9.37. The satisfactory response to myringotomy in the earlier stages suggests that to begin with the condition was merely a right ctitis media without mastoid involvement. During the last month or so the unsatisfactory general condition, failure of myringotomy, culminating in the development of marked toxicity are possibly explained by involvement of the left mastoid.

Type of Left Shift	Reg.	90	જ	Rey.	OX en Dyo	الم م	Reg.	Red ed	Reg	, 20 F8,	Reg	2 e 0,	8	8 8 8	Re g.	Re 6.	% 8 9 3
H.	۵	۵	o d	S. D.	Š	S.	S	ò	o vi	Q V	۵	٥	۵	á	۵	Ġ S	o
N.						Š,	Sr.	<u>ئە</u> س	ž	Ħ							
M	Å				-			's	٠,٥		.8.		. S. T		' ⁄2	·×.	
Ð	-	4		m	ري د.	~	S-6	\$6	5 4	=	۲,	4.5.	4	Si E		' 20	m
Totaí Lymph	6769	35.00	6262	65.5%	3716	7228	4136	,5 7 6.5	50	19.7	8464	5043	4365	5123	0575	94.55	1379
ř	20 8	3.0	300	r)	746	5 77	44	3	43.5	43.4	5 94	57	, s 4 8	74	5.75	47	S 25
*	ýs	7	۲-	3.9	5.5	.s.	Ē,	5-	سني	8.4	~1	7	à	S	11.1	ò	41
ه.	31.5	, in	37.8	\$2 \$4	34	14	N.	4 6	3.2	23	2	34.	37.5	92	32 8	3.3	30 5
Total Neutrophiles	3997	2170	1/1 1/1 0/2 -	5697	2754	0640	\$3 C 3	6900	9:09	9009	404	3691	3152	7837	3250	3894	3751
e. A	8	3.98	77	9	•	4.5	2	ы	8.9	24.5	36	5 44	7.5	19	.5.94	23.5	45
ž	9	N. S.	44	77.5	45.5	125	5.70	55.8	- Z	A	59	877	44	36 5	\$ #	4.59	-7
H	'n		4	, A	O.	30.0	\$ 55	3.6	60	ā	' vı	7	7	7	7	Q	'so
N.					-	2.5	-	'n	3			'n		'n		~	
Sch.I.	2.5		3.5.	5.1	9.9	21.5	5.3	sa ≑	Ę.	Š	4	-	44	.63	.30	7 7	š
M	0.7	4.4	36.0	83.1	9.50	344.0	77.7	0 78	\$15.6	27.6	24.2	9	14.7	0.0	8 7	4. 45	3.6
L.I.	.003		å	7	0	\$	44.	\$Q.	10.	ų	90.	ō	å 3	800	ā	ô 8	70
Total W. B. Cs.	1300	4000	5.800	4900	0	004	11 300	000,51	0088	8100	00/0	00 / 00	9 700	aoboi	10000	000	1300
Hb.	87	38	62	S	43	15	6.7	48,	S	*	14	947	95	00 Va	07	99	89
Date	76.6.27	3 7 37	TE 1 0	7 37	W. 7. 37	7 7 3	19. 7. 37	TE -T = 2	18 7 Ex	76 7 24	TE PE	לנים ב	7 8 27	F. 8.37	N 89 37	K 8 91	ZS - 8 - 27
X o		'n	~	4	V 5	9	1 **	80	٠ څ	•	£	ظ		4	5		ř.

Š	Date	HP.	Total W. B. Cs.	L.1.	M.I.	Sch. I.	M.	÷	St.	Seg	Total Neutrophiles	24	W	ų	Total Lympli	E	M.	R P.	Ŧ.	Type of Left Shift
	30 8 37	40	9200	40.	50/	99 -		8,	35	8	3174	34.5	90	5.45	4.05	ŝ	-		۵	Se &
	12 6 7	9	900 41	10	\$ 9	14.		3.5	92	0 .2	01777	3.18	0/	5.48	0,50.5	`			ä	Re o.
	हि है अ	64	13.700	,50	4.5	òō		65	38.8	Y)	5000	365	-	50	4056	-			٥	Se O.
	15 9 11	70	5000 31	-	9 - 19	0	~	٢	\$	0-	2400	992	1,	5.54	,5289	1.8			SOS	Reg
	के द. ब	ls	00/51	17	33.0	9		5.71	53.8	32	9449	5 414	=	43.5	6836	_		ž.	S.	Reg
	18 9 81	24	8300	800	70	.59	'n	3,	36.5	\$ 09	77.87	34	<u>ā.</u>	57	3735		'n		à	Sa &
	S 10 37	S	11400	20	87	3.0	Ņ	>	5.79	25,	38.19	33.5	3.0 5	3.54	1315		*		Š	Re &
	7 10 57	ñ	9100	ē	43.3	7.2	,ÿ	1	3 25	Lz	39 58	43 8	1,	# <u>_</u>	3367	7	'n		S. D.	Reg
	F 0 0	55	17100	Ŧ	36.9	2.3	' M	=	5.49	29.5	68901	S.	6	31	2445			St	S. D	Reg
	K-0-8	46	205 C	÷	3.92	8 7	M	3/	3.29	7	74 37	898	1	5 92	3312			N K	S.D.	Re S
	W 10 37	37	סמנט	£a.	40.4	6-E	-	10 5	63	35.5	7259	89.5	5	29.5	35.49			Sr.	S. 0.	No.
	16 10 37	15	15400	ō	25.6	0.	,u	Q	\$3	2.5	59111	2 5	5 9	ì	3234		va	S. SK	٥	R 80.

Name: - L.T. No: - 42. Sex: - Female. Age: - 8 months.

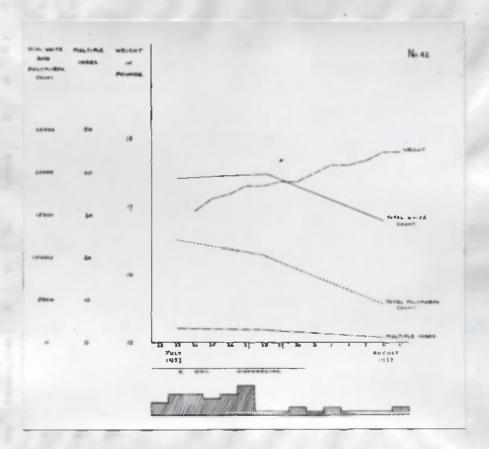
Admitted: - 22.7.37. Dischar

Discharged: - 7.8.37.

History:- This child was admitted with a history of right otorrhoea of three weeks' duration, and the infant had not been taking its feeds well.

Condition on Examination: This was a healthy, well-nourished child, with no dehydration or toxicity. The left tympanic membrane was normal but the right tympanic membrane was very unhealthy with marginal injection and there was profuse discharge. Other examination was negative and the tamperature was not elevated.

Progress: This child made an uneventful recovery. It gained weight from the day of admission and otorrhoea ceased on 31.7.37. It was discharged home well on 7.8.37.



Description of Graph: - In this case where drainage was satisfactory there was no marked disturbance. The total white count and the total polymorphonuclear count were never outwith normal limits, but the multiple index was slightly elevated to begin with, indicating the presence of infection, and subsided as the ear dried and infant gained weight.

Type of Left Shift	Re &	Ø.				1.				19'	7
F	0	۵									
A	ä	×				 					
×	ة,	ķ							 		
떦	-	ra	Sa en				-				
Total Lymph	8 7 47	4901	387		 			_	-		
ų	377	اري دور 10	ę,				-				
В	=	te bo	ų, N	-							
p.	6 8	S.I.S.	32								
Total Neutrophiles	12159	Lano	8094								
es Pa	700	on on	4								
ะกั	17.5	7	90								
J.	Ņ										
M											
Sch.I.	7	9	80.								
M.I.	8.8	3.2	4.4								
LI	603										
Total W. B. Cs.	19300	00661	14400								
Ħ.	36	32	7.7								
Date	13 T ET	14 7 81	150 00 41								
Š		zi.			 				 		

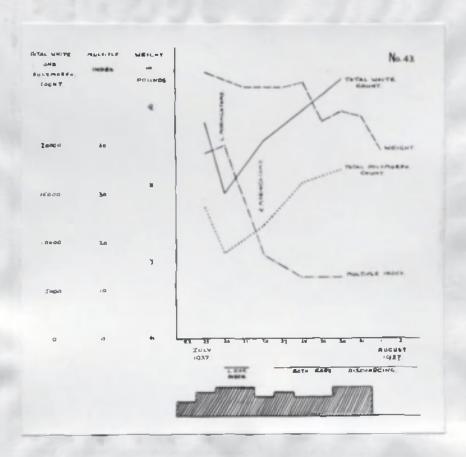
Name: - F.A. No: - 43. Sex: - Female. Age: - 4 months.

<u>Admitted</u>:- 22.7.37. <u>Died</u>:- 2.8.37.

History: This child was admitted with a history of diarrhoea and vomiting of four days' duration.

Condition on Examination: This child was very ill and toxic. There was slight dehydration and very loose stools. The right tympanic membrane seemed normal, while the left tympanic membrane showed marginal injection and a slight bulge posteriorly. There was slight purulent discharge from the eyes and the temperature was 100.80 F.

On 24.7.37 left myringotomy was performed and Progress: pus obtained. On 25.7.37 general condition seemed slightly improved, although the child was still very The right tympanic membrane was very injected and bulging, while the left tympanic membrane showed myringotomy wound open but no discharge. On 26.7.37 right myringotomy was performed and slight amount of pus released. On the following day both ears were Meanwhile pyrexia had continued between discharging. 1000 and 1010 F. Marked weight loss then commenced and on 30.7.37 the child was very ill, both ears discharging profusely and temperature 1030 F. The infant ultimately diad on 2.8.37.



Description of Graph: - The multiple index fell after the first myringotomy and slightly after the second, but remained high throughout. The total white count consistently rose throughout with a satisfactory neutrophilic response.

No.	Date		HP.	Total W. B. Cs.		M.I.	L.I. M.I. Sch.I.	M.	'n	Š	Seg	Total Neutrophiles	à.	P. W.	T.	Total Lymph	ម	×	M. R.P. T.	T.	Type of
	ä	10	1. 13.7.57 6x	11400	.03	384	34	-	4.8	4.5 658	19	13664	•	75	31.6	7056			Q :S #S :5	Q is	Reg
o.i	Z X	67 LE L. 72	64	15,100	.03		100 3.5	-	10.5	10.5 60.5	3.8		6,9	1.5	5.60	4547			8	St. S.D.	97
mi.	3. 26-7-37 52	1.37	2,5	30800	90.	176	Ξ		9	9 78.5	45.5	11787	57.8	0)	32.5	6662			S SK	۵	Ou Ou
4	1.80	Ly 12.1.80	47	23700	90.	12.4	۶		75	7.5 37.5	28.		68.5	6 5.89		7125		'n	. S SR. D.	ď	₹ a S
w.	20	1.37	5. 30.7.37 53	26800	.03		18. 621		3	3.5 41.5 55	5.5	45.54	5.59	13.5	65.5 12.5 22	3.896			5. SF. D.	Ö	Reg

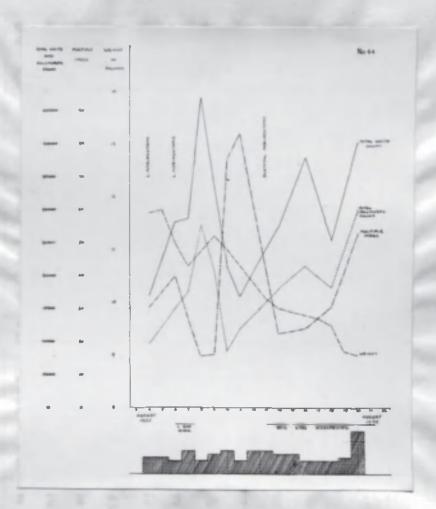
Name: - M.S. No: - 44. Sex: - Female. Age: - 6 months.

<u>Admitted</u>:- 3.8.37. <u>Died</u>:- 21.8.37.

History: This child was admitted with a history of an ulcerated mouth of four days' duration and diarrhoea of one day's duration. The infant was very fretful but there had been no vomiting.

Condition on Examination: This child was somewhat toxic and slightly dehydrated. The throat was congested and the tongue dry and ulcerated. Both tympanic membranes were acutely inflamed and bulging, the left more than the right. Temperature was 101.6° F. and other examination was negative.

On the following day the stools were loose and Progress:offensive and temperature had been as high as 103.40 F. Both tympanic membranes were inflamed. Left myringctomy was performed but there was no discharge. 6.8.37 marked weight loss occurred; the child was very toxic and dehydrated; the throat and mouth were Left myringotomy was repeated with release of moderate amount of thin pus. The right tympanic membrane appeared to be subsiding. On 7.8.37 there was slight discharge from the left ear and post meatal wall was slightly oedematous. Condition continued unaltered except that discharge seased from left ear. On 13.8.37 the child was extremely ill with temperature of 102.20 F. and the right tympanic membrane was again acutely inflamed and bulging, while the left tympanic membrane seemed only slightly injected. Bilateral myringotomy was performed and a small amount of pus obtained from the left ear, and a large amount from the The following day the right ear was discharging profusely, but there was no discharge from the left. On 16.8.37 the infant was still very ill with temperature of 102.80 F. and both ears were discharging profusely. This condition continued until death on 21.8.37.



Description of Graph: - The multiple index was high practically throughout. It fell somewhat with a slight gain in weight and a release of pus at the second There was a satisfactory total left myringotomy. white count and neutrophilic response. At this point there was a slight improvement in the child's condition. Then the multiple index rose very high and did not fall until the bilateral myringotomy established drainage. The rise previous to it was accompanied by a fall in the total white count, i.e. the multiple index was a more accurate guide to the state of the child. The multiple index, however, remained high and gradually rose again with the total white count when the child died. On the whole the multiple index and weight ourves converge indicating a bad prognosis.

E M R P T Left Shift	Sr. S. D. Reg.	S. S. D. Reg.	s. Sr. S. D. Reg		is st D. Reg	<i>a a b</i>	غ ه ه ښ ۲۵ کا	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4			
Total Lymph	8018	8442	1066	14100		4099	8514	9099	1356	9099	9099 2356 2356 5087 5941
ú	362	32	34.5	8		74					
3	7	14.5	4.5	=		10.5	10.5	5 5 4 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	16. S. 16	8 8 8 9 4 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	16. S. 41.
a.	36.8	53.5	9	55		62.5	40.5	4 40 %	40.5	\$ 5. 7 40 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8.	4 5 5 7
Total Neutrophiles	8008	15033	Loski	27730		21062	21062	8626	21061 8616 11928	21062 8626 11928 18012	21061 8616 11928 11928 21413
Seg	33.5	28 K	33.5	50.5		5.67	5. k.	2 2 5	2 1 5 2 3	2 1 5 1 2 8	2
š	5	63	-	5.87		47	17 99				
3.	5.5	90	8.8	9		3.5	3.5	N 0 =	N 0 = 0	W 0 = 0 W	N 0 = 0 % F
M								Ñ			
Sch.1.	6.	3	6.	95		0.1	0. 4.7				
M.I.	30.4	0.07	30.4	18.6		9	15.2	75.2	15.2 23.2 24.4 24.4	15.2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	36 4 22 23 24 36 4 36 4 36 4 36 4 36 4 3
LI. M.I. Sch.I.	80.	-	80	\$0.		50.	, v	\$ 4. 6.	30 4 6	50 7 6 0 0	20 4 6 6 6 6
Total W. B. Cs.	1,4000	35100	18700	47000		33700	33700	33700	33700	33700	33700 21300 27500 37900 35300
Hb.	99	8	18	119		19	5 5	5 7 3	2 4 8 4 8	5 2 3 3 88	
Date	ls 8 . 4	6.8.3	7 8.37	8 .8 . 37		18.87	1 18.81 67 10.8.17 7:	9.8.31 10.8.31	F 8 37	F 8 31 F 8 32	4 8 8 3 6 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
No.	4	r'	m	4	,	d	4 4	4 6 1	d & 7- 00	* * * * *	

Name: - M.R. No: - 45. Sex: - Female. Age: - 4 months.

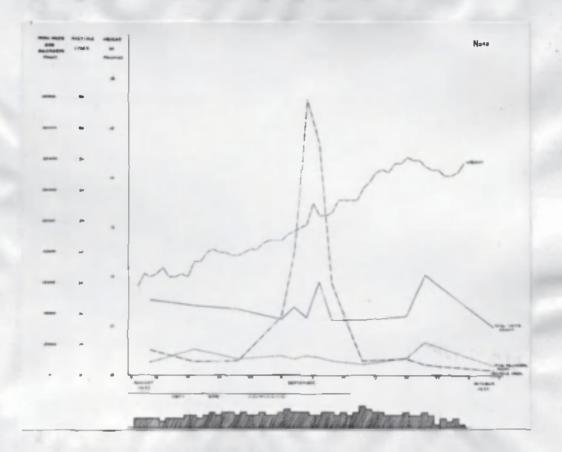
Admitted:- 9.8.37.

Discharged: - 1.10.37.

History:
This child was admitted with a history of eczema around ears of five weeks' duration. The left ear had commenced to discharge on the morning of admission. The infant appeared to have pain in ears - rolling of head and it was very fretful. vomiting had occurred but no diarrhoea.

Condition on Examination: This was a very fretful infant with profuse left otorrhoea. There was an eczematous condition behind both pinnae, but other examination was negative and temperature was not elevated.

Progress: - On 12.8.37 the child was very well. There was profuse left otorrhoea and the right tympanic membrane was pale and lack-lustre, and by 19.8.37 discharge had decreased and the infant was gaining weight satisfactorily. The eczema was practically clear. On 8.9.37 both tympanic membranes looked unhealthy and there was still some discharge from the left ear, and on 10.9.37 the infant developed bilateral styes, which were quite severe and continued for some nine days. Condition then improved until discharge from hospital on 1.10.37.



Description of Graph: This graph is interesting as it demonstrates how much response varies in infants. The multiple index was somewhat elevated to begin with and while discharge from ear was satisfactory, and then suddenly rose sharply on 2.10.37 and continued to do so until a very high figure was reached on 6.10.37. There was no detectable change in the child's general condition or in the condition of its ears. The only explanation for this rise in the multiple index was the occurrence of styes in both eyes, and this rise preceded their appearance by some days. The total white count gave a slight rise also at this point, but not outwith normal The multiple index subsided as the styes discharged and cleared up. The graph illustrates the marked disturbance apparently trifling retained infection can produce in some infants.

No	Date	Ħb.	Total W. B. Cs.	1,1.	M.I.	Sch.1.	M	Ė	St.	Seg	Total Neutrophiles	ā.	W.	ŭ	Total Lymph	[12]	M.	R. P.	F.	Type of Left Shift
7	F 8 5	67	12200	.03	ò	Š		7	30	99	2196	<u>~</u>	ŕ	5.4	5792	7			۵	Re 80
7.	18 8 1	43	11200	900	9.4	44.		-	77	7-	4256	38	=	5 77	4864	6 %			۵	Of PO
•	Jr 8 97	.59	00/00	10	4	0		ч	7.	76.5	5 6 6 2	3.6	1	5.8.8	8 2 9 3	ч	4		á	Reg.
4	1 9 37	9	9	ā	16.3	4.7	'n	9	0.0	7.87	3230	3	30	5 07	36 8'5	~	4		۵	Se of
'n	2	\$	90	7	40.0	N A		ō	62	80	6 122	24.5	53 en	8.08	5095	io. s.	-	S	S. D.	Re 8
9	6 9 37	Ř,	4400	.03	9 62	5.6	'n	0	74.5	S	3190	to en	2.5	Le	3478	9	À	S	Š	§ 900
7-	8-9-37	٠	\$ 00	e.	75.2	4.7		đ	, s. e	1.	2969	ã.	21.5	64	4349	₩ Ö	~	Л	á	Reg.
è	1 5 0	6.0	9000	-	30.4	6-		s.	3.95	34	2475	24.5	÷.	ರ	0,897	àe	~	v	ė,	Reg.
6	15 9 37	99	9000	900	5 7	ė		-	2.3	16	00%	30	4.4	63	5670	4	,vi		ó	Reg.
ō	12 g 37	9	9600	ō	ò	9 E ·		÷	'n	735	1980	30	3.5	2	9687	5.7	_		۵	8
£	SE 9.32	~	16 400		`क्षा हर्न्य	ä			œ.	3	12 4.5	3.3	=	9.4	0611	yo.	' a		â	Deg.
ä	0 9	S S	9		1.1	. 11			ē	6	1677	N A	ą	% 80	42.57	~	'n			

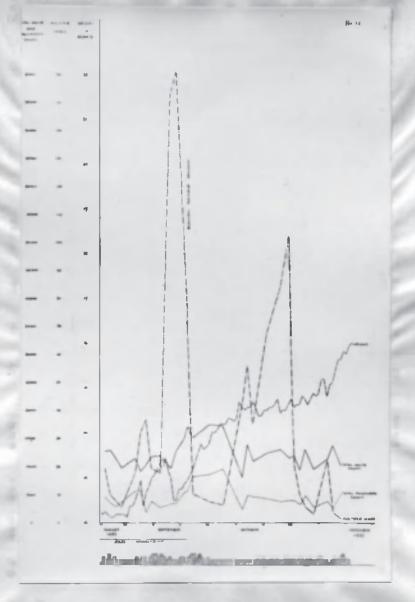
Name: - D.H. No: - 46. Sex: - Female. Age: - 6 months.

Admitted: - 14.8.37. Discharged: - 12.11.37.

History:- This child was admitted with a history of a "cold" two weeks ago. The left ear had been discharging for one week and the stools were loose and green. Occasional vomiting had occurred.

Condition on Examination:- This was a well-nourished infant, not toxic and not dehydrated. Stools were loose but it was taking its feeds well. The right tympanic membrane lacked lustre, but the left tympanic membrane was acutely inflamed and there was considerable discharge. Other examination was negative and the temperature was not elevated.

On 21.8.37 the right ear commenced to discharge Progress:and on 28.8.37 both ears were discharging profusely and gain in weight had not been satisfactory. early days of September weight went up, but on 7.9.37 weight loss began and by 10.9.37 considerable weight had been lost and stools were loose. Slight gain in weight then took place and on 15.9.37 bilateral posterior drainage was performed and pus found in both mastoid antra, the right being somewhat worse than the On 21.9.37 ears were dry and general condition was fair, but on 28.9.37 there was very slight left Meanwhile drainage from wounds was satisdischarge. factory. Gradual gain in weight occurred and on 22.10.37 the child looked very well, although taking feeds reluctantly. The right wound was practically healed and there was very slight discharge from the The right tympanic membrane was slightly red and the left tympanic membrane was normal. The left wound was much slower in healing than the right, but ultimately did on 12.11.37, both tympanic membranes being normal. The child was discharged looking very well. Except after operation when temperature rose to 99.20 F. temperature was normal throughout.



Description of Graph:-The multiple index was high to begin with and rose somewhat with first marked loss of weight (29.8.37). It then rose markedly with fall in weight which occurred on 7.9.37. When operation was done and discharge had ceased, multiple index was falling and gain in weight had occurred. Nevertheless, it was thought that the infant might become toxic and that it was better to operate while general condition was good. After operation the multiple index fell very sharply, About 3.10.37 there commenced a period when gain in weight was not satisfactory and the multiple index rose Apart from the reluctance of the left wound to heal, no explanation was obvious for this second rise. The multiple index fell again to normal as final gain The total white count was never in weight occurred. outwith normal limits and gave no indication of the child's condition. The multiple index reflected progress much more accurately.

Type of Left Shift	Reg.	Reg.	Reg.	Reg.	Reg	Reg	Reg	8.8	CX Po	Reg.	Re of	Reg.	Reg.	Reg.	Reg.	Reg.	Repo
H																	209
H	0	à	0	۵	Ó	S	S	ò	ò	0	S	o vi	N.	ó	Ó	0	9
5					35	SE.								N.	N.	×	
×.			'n										-		'n		
ष्यं	-	4	3	-	3 %		-	t _n	ч		,	ņ	'n	'n	'n	15	4.5
Total Lymplı	5842	7360	0819	2605	3842	1806	2610	6376	2069	05.87	2869	8180	shob	5325	29.60	0,50	4180
ń	94	5/5	9	57.5	34	10 5	88	\$ 75	80	20	ż	25.	83.5	35.5	40	32.5	50 50
W.	.0	=	\$ 01	0	3.5	3.5	378	7	5.91	77	91	00	z	0	0	2	:
a,	15	27.5	3.6.5	37.5	20	63	-	33.5	23.5	36	18	36.5	33	125	64	3.55	3
Total Neutrophifes	6694	36.70	7662	3637	5650	6733	8861	3801	2796	34 92	3456	2445	2,610	8100	9838	9246	34.80
&1 20	44.3	-	44	745	47	35.5	30	14.5	46.8	3	6	Ŧ	1.	5	5.19	3.17	27.5
55	40.0	33.5	*	34	\$ 54	15	60.3	5.3	14	13	72.5	125	47	34	30.5	14	3
÷	00	Vo.	9	5	*	20	Dis-	,u	6.8	9.9	7.8	.3	0	7.	*	, i	8.9
Ä	10	'n					~	'n		-	-	'n					
Sch 1.	2	.03	67.	78.	Ξ	5.0	*	7.	1.	4	1.0	- 9	4	.63	9	34	3.6
M.I.	4.9	0	50	7 5	17.6	37	8.98	19.3	17.6	183.0	161.5	47.6	80	10	0	1.9	9-14
L.I.	6	800	20	ō	Lo.	-	.03	ŧ.	80.	-	+	.03	ŗ	.03	ē	ė	7
Total W. B. Cs.	12700	12800	11300	9700	11300	9100	10200	11700	90611	4700	12700	15000	paoLi	00031	400	17200	0008
Hb.	28	N. S.	64	š	80.50	5	99	44	84	89	\$6 80	9.8	3	45	ű	7	23
Date	15. 8.87	7.8.17	14.8.61	N. 8.37	18 8 31	18.8.31	30 8 37	1 9.37	4 9 37	8. 9.37	fe 9 37	12.9.27	JE 5 W	4 6 91	12.9.37	14 6 14	k 10 4
Ž O	1	2	ró.	. 4	10	9	÷	36	6	0	=	4	*	14.	18.	9	Ė

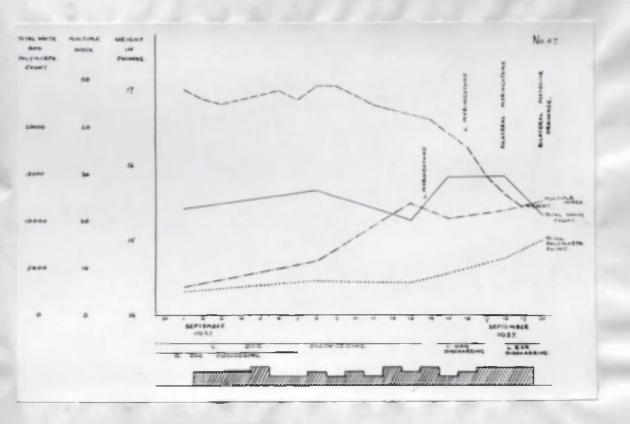
Type of Left Shift	A 60.	Reg	S. G.	Re &	Reg.	Reg	(X)	Reg	0,0	Reg	St. On		
×	o .s	S	o vi	S	O .	ó	á	ò	ó	á	٥		
R P		×										S.	
×													
H	н	*	m	1		٣	'n	9.9	.0	-	-	is d	
Total Lymph	7452	3064	6159	1540	5336	26,95	44144	1709	21.11	2.1.5	30.00	35.35	
à	34	418	2,3	80	97	47	S	\$.97	4.40		63	100	
W.	90	\$.01	6	90	7.8	9	ě	5	Ę,	3	91	ŭ	
2	36	44	35.	39.5	35	7.0	35.3.	38	30	K	50	30.5	
Total Neutrophiles	8957	4796	4308	3835	4060	9404	3337	0464	28 50	3008	2720	2,00	
Seg	17	2	4	9	13.5	43	-5	72.5		43	ñ	5	
Š	5	8	73	18:81	7.00	\$ 87	36	7	۲.	3.05	œ.	9-	
ń	30	6	00	'.es	7.5.	'/2 00	3.5	3.5.		1	-		
N.	'0				ņ		w			'n			
Sch.1.	33	7.7	4.3	5.7	4 0		.63	*	.30	?	.73	60.	
M.I.	26.0	35.5	2.49	2.48	4.401	35.08	0.0	4.0	3.7	37.8	100	7	
L.I.	.03	7	4	. 20	.03	60.	800.	.03		6	900.		
Total Hb. W. B. Cs.	3800	0000	12 300	13 800	11 600	11 900	6 400	(3000	6860	11300	13600	9910	
Hb.	65	34	40	6.5	99	19	88	65,	15	67	4	Ls	
Date	6 10 87	E 10.87	\$.10.37	18 . to . 81	21. 10. 27	23.10.27	15. 10.17	27 00.37 65°	10 14 14 67	4. 11.37	6.11.37 72	Te 18 11 94 PE	
No.	8	.61	og.	21.	27.	23. 3	7.	15.	26.	· ke	28.	4	

Name: - B.Y. No: - 47. Sex: - Male. Age: - $5\frac{1}{2}$ months.

Admitted: - 31.8.37. Died: - 20.9.37.

- History:- This child was admitted with a history of bilateral otorrhoea of three days' duration and "cold"
 also of three days' duration. There was no diarrhoea
 or vomiting, and the infant had been taking its feeds
 well and gaining weight.
- Condition on Examination: This child was well-nourished with slight masal discharge and some maso-pharyngitis.

 Both ears were discharging, the left rather more than the right. Other examination was negative and the child was apyrexial.
- On 8.9.37 the child's weight was satisfactory and Progress:it looked well. The left ear was discharging profusely but the right was dry and the tympanic membrane slightly injected. By 13.9.37 weight was stationary and the ears were unchanged, except that the injection of the right tympanic membrane was much more marked. On 14.9.37 left otorrhoea had ceased and weight loss Left myringotomy was performed and had occurred. thick pus released. Left myringotomy had to be repeated with liberation of pus on 16.9.37, when the right tympanic membrane was only slightly injected. On 18.9.37 temperature was 100° F., loss of weight continued and the child looked very toxic. myringotomy was performed and pus obtained on the left side but only blood on the right. On 20.9.37 bilateral posterior drainage was performed and pus found on both sides. Unfortunately the infant died on the same day.



Description of Graph: - The multiple index was elevated at the beginning of the illness but not markedly so. It gradually rose until 15.9.37 when myringotomy was performed. This was followed by a slight fall and then the multiple index continued to rise slowly until death. There is convergence of weight and multiple index curves - indicating a bad prognosis. The total white count never rose outwith normal limits and only towards the end was there any neutrophilic response. The multiple index here accurately reflected the progress of the case.

Type of Left Shift	S. O.	00	Cr.	0.00 0.00	000	Rep.
₽.	۵	۵	ā	۵	۵	۵
R P T.					ŏ	S St
M	'n	.9	i.		20	
Ħ	Ġ.	'0	N	~		
Total Lymph	9839	7248	6667	8362	45.24	1745
1	5.09 5.6	34 5	5 64	36.5	5.05	9
*	3.6	.0	13.5	*	ò	6
a.	m	'0	69	'00	-	14
Total Neutrophiles	2899	3790	35.85	45 14	6019	8175
Seg	77	57.5	40	7/3	504	39
J. St. Seg.	35.5	37.5	38.8	53.8	. Q.	5.64
ń	3.5	to	4	5.77	· 00	=
M.					.0	è
M.I. Sch.I.	.38	.73	3.	÷3	1.1	
M.I.	0.9	9:1	34.0	30.8	77.7	× 0
LI.	10.	70.	SO.	\$0.	10.	ō
Total W. B. Cs.	11 300	13300	10100	008 71	14900	00601
Hb.	53	3	24	35	61	r,
Date	16.9.31	18.6.8	18.4.81	18.4.31	18.9.37	30.9.17 St.
No.	-	*	7	4	vi.	

Name: - M.B. No: - 48. Sex: - Female. Age: - 7 months.

<u>Admitted</u>:- 11.9.37 Died:- 15.9.37.

History:- This child was admitted with a history of diarrhoea and vomiting of one week's duration.

Condition on Examination: Child was very ill and toxic.

Stools were very loose, ears appeared normal and temperature was not elevated.

Progress:- Two days later infant was very ill, toxic and dehydrated. Stools were very loose, but there was no vomiting and child was taking its feeds well. Temperature rose to 101° F. and left tympanic membrane was dull red and bulging a little. On 14.9.37 both tympanic membranes were bulging and bilateral myringotomy was performed. Pus was obtained from left side, but not so much from right. The following day both ears were discharging, but the child was very grey and toxic and ultimately died.

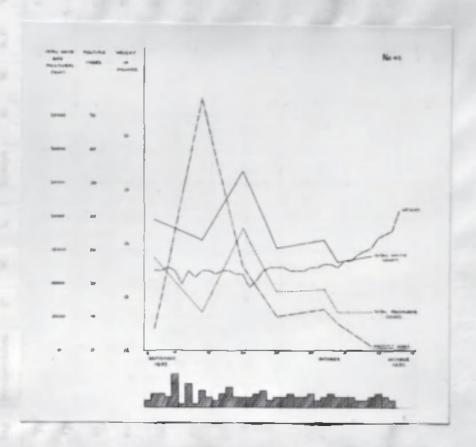
Blood Investigations: - unly two estimations were made on this case and it will be seen that total white count rose markedly at second estimation. Neutrophilic response was good at second estimation. Multiple index was very high at first and although it fell considerably after myringotomy, it still remained high.

Name: - L.L. No: - 49. Sex: - Male. Age: - 7 months.

Admitted: - 6.9.37.

Discharged: - 12.10.37.

- Eistory:- This child was admitted with a history of vomiting for the past three days. Two weeks previously diarrhoea and vomiting had taken place, but the infant had seemed to recover. Loss of weight had also been noticed.
- Condition on Examination: This was a pale but well-nourished child, no dehydration. The stools were loose and vomiting occasionally occurred, but it took its feeds well. Left tympanic membrane was acutely inflamed and seemed to be bulging posteriorly. The right tympanic membrane was normal. Other examination was negative and the temperature was not elevated.
- Progress: On the following day stools were loose and vomiting still occurred and the ears were unchanged. On 10.9.37 ears were settling with local treatment, and on 20.9.37 weight gain was unsatisfactory and both tympanic membranes were injected. This situation obtained until 4.10.37 when the infant still looked unwell and was not gaining. The ears were still injected. Gain in weight then commenced, and on 11.10.37 ears were normal and general condition was much improved. The infant was discharged well on 12.10.37. The ears never discharged throughout its stay in hospital.



Description of Graph: This graph shows a marked elevation of multiple index during the more acute stage of the illness. The multiple index remained elevated during the whole period when gain in weight was unsatisfactory, and it was only when gain in weight commenced about 4.10.37 that the multiple index fell to normal and the two curves diverged. The marked rise in the multiple index preceded the rise in the total white count and total polymorphonuclear count. The graph shows the marked disturbance which can accompany quite a mild infection, as this was never more than a mild case of otitis media.

of	Re O.	8 000	Sec.	S. So	949	2 e 5	
Type of Left Shift	ď		œ	∞2	G.	Ø.	
H	٥	S. G	۵	۵	۵	۵	
M. R.P. T.	. S. S.		S.	SF	Sr	3	S
M	'n						
П	ů,	'n				'n	2
Total Lyniph	8104	7342	8 5 9 5	4312	4731	5/20	41 14.5 42.5 6035
Ļ	20.5	5 44	ā	89	28.6	44. S 16. S 38. S	42.5
W	5	2 61 5.98	ō	7	3.5	16.5	16.5
A	<u>-</u> -	3	\$	S	56	5 34	177
Total Neutrophiles	13916	5857	26781	8932	9476	8 + 8	4.8 40.8 5813
S	۶	7.51	S LE 8.67 5 0	100	5.55	32.5 65.5	40.8
8	2 4	4	8.67	Z	4.7	32.5	S.
r;	7	12.5 To	9	5.8	2.5	4	
M			5-7				
LI. M. Sch.	97.	2.5	94	9	ď	53	0
M	79	15.2	15.6	4.01	2.8	90	9.
LI	0.7	ņ	-	100	10.	00	
Total W. B. Cs.	009 61	90591	16800	15 400	0099	13 100	14 300
Hb,	20	3	99	45	79	19	77
No. Date	7 9 37	Fe 9 47	20 g 37 60	54 KE b-50	1.10.57	to 12 0 4	9. 10. 37 Tz
No	,	7	~i	4	V 6	v i	r

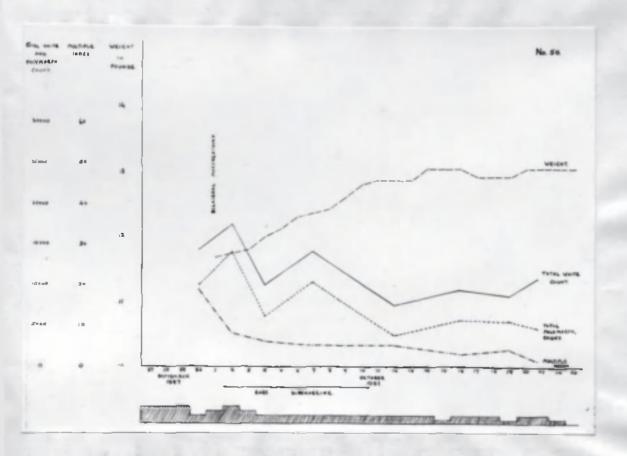
Name: - A.T. No: - 50. Sex: - Female. Age: - 5 months.

Admitted: - 27.9.37. Discharged: - 22.10.37.

History:- This child was admitted with a history of diarrhoea and vomiting for three days, during which it had been refusing its feeds.

Condition on Examination: The child was fairly well nourished but grey, very ill and toxic-looking, and its eyes were sunken. Its temperature was 102.20 F. and its stools were loose and frequent. There were a few crepitations at both bases but no other physical signs. The tympanic membranes lacked lustre.

Frogress: - Three days later, during which its condition did not improve, both tympanic membranes were observed to be injected with slight posterior bulging on the left side, and on 1.10.37 bilateral myringotomy was performed and pus obtained on both sides. On the following day both ears were discharging profusely and within two days of the myringotomy the temperature was normal and the infant gaining in weight. The ears continued to discharge until 13.10.37, when the discharge ceased. Diarrhoea and vomiting ceased and the child was discharged well on 22.10.37.



Description of Graph: - Recovery graph showing devarication of weight and multiple index curves. The multiple index is not unduly high and falls considerably after the myringotomy, and there is a reasonably good neutrophilic response. The second reading of the multiple index gives a more accurate estimation of progress than the total white count or total polymorphonuclear count, both of which had risen. At the fourth reading the multiple index has fallen slightly while the total white count and total polymorphonuclear count have both risen, again giving an accurate prognosis. Throughout the illness the total white count is never markedly high, and does not give an indication of the progress of the case.

Type of	D Reg	D Reg.	, ovo	D Regi	D Reg	D . Q	D Reg	
R P	N U	S)	A.	5. S.C.	N.	St	Sr.	
M			'n		r\t	2.5	~	
[1]			7	2.5	•	'n	ş	5.9
Total Lymph	2247	1760	1984	9141	2233	2064	078/	4070
ij	5.5	9	2 5	1,2	52	<u>4</u> N	3	37
W	ż	6	12.5	8	3	3.5	7	2
ď	70	acu	5.79	74	52 8	79	8.89	5.44
Total Neutropiniles	08101	14256	2189	10582	7 707	2848	2764	5684
Seg	54	5 3	70.5	78.8	735	~! %	7.	00 00
ž,	44	275	23.5	22	2	òo	22	11.5
<u> </u>	10	òa	5 5	2 7	40		-	
M			is		'n			
Sch.I.	4.	53	14.	.38	36	7	42.	71.
M. L.	92	7	è.	5.7	5.7	60	9.7	6.1
L.I.	70.	90.	400	.03	9 a -		980	
Total W. B. Cs.	14 5 00	17600	001 01	14 300	7700	9 600	8	11000
Hb.	69	¥.	29	63	9	7,9	65,	72
Date	30 9 31	75 0 37	79 Le 01 17	7 10 37	हि का श	19.00.91	19 10 ST 65	27 12.01.12
No.	-	7	3,	4.	vá	9	۴	òé

V. ANALYSIS OF CASES AND INVESTIGATIONS.

Fifty infants under the age of one year suffering from otitis media or otitis media and mastoiditis, coincident with varying degrees of diarrhoea and vomiting and no other detectable pathology with one exception, have been investigated. No. 33 was found at post-mortem to be suffering also from miliary tuberculosis. Twenty-eight were males and 22 were females. Of the 50 cases, 16 died and 34 recovered.

The cases have been grouped according to a clinical classification (Ref. 68) depending upon the severity of the illness and the presence or absence of dehydration and toxicity, as follows:-

(1) Mild Group - Cases unaccompanied by dehydration or toxicity throughout the illness - 21 cases (Nos. 46, 40, 42, 45, 17, 6, 9, 3, 21, 18, 25, 27, 31, 28, 22, 15, 23, 2, 11, 12, 49). None of this group ever showed classical signs of mastoiditis, i.e. redness, swelling and oedema over the mastoid process. (Refs. 15, 16).

- degrees of dehydration and toxicity and cases which became very 111, dehydrated and toxic while in hospital 25 cases (Nos. 48, 47, 41, 50, 1, 7, 16, 13, 5, 19, 4, 10, 29, 20, 30, 32, 26, 33, 36, 38, 43, 44, 39, 14, 8). None of this group ever showed classical signs of mastoiditis, i.e. redness, swelling, cedema over the mastoid process. Of this group 15 were proved either at operation or at autopsy to have pus in one or both mastoid antra. Nine recovered and while they suffered from cities media, were not proved to have infaction of the mastoid antra. One case died and autopsy was refused. These subdivisions are taken into account in some of the subsequent analyses. (Refs. 7, 4, 3, 15, 16, 10, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32).
- (3) Classical Group cases presenting the classical picture with redness, swelling and cedema over the mastoid process four cases (Nos. 35, 37, 34, 24). (Ref. 44).

MILD GROUP.

AGE GROUP & NUTRITIONAL CONDITION	NO. OF CASES	RECOV- ERED	DIED	OPERA R	TION	P.M.	PERCENTAGE MORTALITY.
O-3 months H	3 3 0	3 3 0	- - -	0 2 0			- - -
Total	6	б	-	2	-	-	-
3-6 months H	4 4 0	4 4 0	- - -			-	
To tal	8	8	_	-	-	-	~
6-9 months H	3 3 1	3 3 1	-	0 2 1			
Total	7	7	-	3	-	-	~
Grand Total	21	21	-	5	-	-	-

N - Normal weight or within 20% of normal weight.

H - Hypothrepsia: 60-80% of normal weight.

A - Athrepsia: less than 60% of normal weight.

R - Recovered.

D - Died.

It will be seen that the cases are spread fairly evenly over the three age-groups, there being no undue preponderance in any one group and that the majority are infants of normal weight,

or hypothreptic infants. There is only one athreptic infant in this group. Five infants were operated upon and all five recovered.

TOXIC GROUP.

AGE GROUP & NUTRITIONAL CONDITION	NO. OF CASES	reco v - Ered	DIED	oper <i>i</i>	TION D	P.M.	PERCENTAGE MORTALITY.
0-3 months H	1 4 0	0 1 0	1 3 0		0 2 0	1 3 0	
Total	5	1	4	-	2	4	80%
3-6 months H	4 11 0	2 4 0	2 7 0	0 1 0	2 2 0	0 4 0	
Total	15	6	9	1	4	4	60%
6-9 months H	4 0 1	3 0 0	1 0 1			1 0 1	
Total	5	3	2	-	-	2	40%
Grand Total	25	10	15	1	6	10	60%

This table shows that the greatest number of cases occurred in the age group 3-6 months, but that the highest death rate was in the age group 0-3 months. The majority are

infants of normal weight or hypothreptic infants, only one being athreptic. Eighty-five per cent. of those operated upon died but only 50 per cent. of those treated conservatively died. (Refs. 40, 43, 65).

CLASSICAL GROUP.

of the four cases three were of normal weight and one was hypothreptic. All were operated upon with three recoveries and one death.

Family History and Sociological Conditions.

Particulars were taken with regard to presence in the parents or other members of the family of:-

- (1) Influenza.
- (2) Sore Throats.
- (3) Nasai Discharge.
- (4) Ear Discharge.
- (5) Bronchitis.
- (6) Pneumonia.
- (7) Skin Disease.

Group	Percentage with history of infection in the family.	Uvercrowding
Mild (21 case Toxio (25 case Classical (4 case	64%	42% 44% nil.
Average	6 4%	40%

The percentage of infection in the families is quite high, the commonest being sore throats and influenza in the parents and bronchitis and pneumonia in the siblings.

The percentage of overcrowding is remarkably low considering the sociological group from which these patients were taken and appears not to be a factor of great importance. (Ref. 48).

Previous Illnesses of the Child: - Fourteen infants had a history of previous illness:-

Enteritis - Nos. 3, 31, 22, 14.

Enteritis and Otitis Media - No. 15.

Broncho-Pneumonia and Bronchitis - Nos. 42, 16, 26.

Broncho-Pneumonia and Otitis Media - Nos. 17.

Whooping Cough - No. 36.

"Rash" - No. 2.

? Diphtheria - No. 30.

"Marasmus" - No. 40.

Impetigo - No. 18.

Obstetrical History: -

- (1) Asphyxia at birth 7 infants were described as "blue" shortly after birth.
- (2) Length of labour Times varied from one hour to five days, the majority being of average duration.
- (3) Instrumental deliveries, etc. There were:

 1 Forceps delivery; 2 Dry labours with the cord
 round the neck; 1 Breech delivery.
- (4) Convulsions at birth: none.

The obstetrical histories showed nothing worthy of note.

		BREAST	FEEDING	10	BOTTLE	FEEDING	IA	VITAMINS	NS	}
GROUP	Entirely Bresst Fed	More than 3 mths.	1-3 nths	None or less than 1 mth.	Satis- factory	Unsatis- factory	Full	4 % Ω	Ü	None
Mild	0	ະນ	α	10	12	Ça.	60	£Ω	50	7
Toxia	1	0	15	œ.	17	90	90	9	53	80
Classical	1	0	7	હ્ય	4	0	г	0	Н	N)
Total	8	3	24	21	33	17	17	O ₄	7	17

Supply of vitamins majority had less than three months breast feeding, wes most unsatisfactory. (Refs. 26, 40, 43, 48, 54, 68). but subsequent bottle feeding was fairly satisfactory. The great

Analysis of Symptoms: - For the purpose of this analysis the toxic group has been divided into those admitted in a dehydrated, toxic condition, 1.e. initially toxic and those who became so while in hospital, 1.e. toxic later.

SYMPTOMS	Initially 10 (17 of	lly Tox-	Toxic (8 ca	c Later cases)	12)	M11d . ceses)	Class	Classical (4 cases)
	No	%age	No.	%age	No.	% BBB	No.	AB Be
00 → ^	ø	35%	ผ	37%	4	961	nil	n11
20	13 16 n11	7 6% 94% n11	0 4 H	75 50%	123	0 4 878	1 III	25% n11
Restlessness, Head Rolling, etc. Loss of Weight	9 £1 4	73 7 E	⊢ 4 0	1000	7-60-4	33% 19%	4 n11	100% n11
Nasal Discharge Aural Discharge Convulsions	n 111	1128 1738 1138 1138 1138 1138 1138 1138 113	1 1 1 1 1 1	255 125 141 141	. 4.1 g. II	n 0.19	1111	1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Duration of Illness	1 day-4	weeks	2 day	deys-1 week	1 da	day-5 weeks	1 day-2	2 weeks

It will be seen from this table that the commonest symptoms in order of frequency are diarrhoea, vomiting, loss of weight and restlessness, and that the maximum incidence of diarrhoea occurs in the initially toxic group. It is noteworthy that the incidence of aural discharge is considerably higher in the mild group than in the toxic groups. In eleven cases in the mild group one or both ears were discharging on Of the remaining ten in the group, five were admission. assisted by myringotomy, unilateral or bilateral, three discharged spontaneously, and two settled with local treatment. In the eight cases which became toxic drainage was difficult to maintain and myringotomy was often repeated. (Refs. 2, 3, 4, 7, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 24, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 47, 48, 49, 54, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 68).

Temperature.

(1) Mild Cases.

Case No.	Maximum First 24 hours	Maximum Second 24 hours	Maximum Third 24 hours
46	98.2	98.2	98.2
40	101	99	98.4
42	98.6	98.4	98.4
49	98.8	98.4	98.8
45	98.8	98.4	98.2
17	99.8	99.6	98.4
6	99.4	99.4	98.6
9	98.6	98.4	98.4
3	99	99	99
21	98.8	99.6	100.6
18	98.4	98.4	98.4
25	98.4	98.4	98.4
27	98.6	98.8	98.6
31	98.8	98.4	98.4
28	98.2	98.2	98.2
22	99	100	98.2
15	98.4	98.4	98.4
23	99.8	99.2	98.4
2	98.9	69.4	98.8
11	98.2	98.6	98.2
12	98.6	98.2	98.6
Average	98.9	98.7	98.5

(2) a. Toxic on Admission.

Proved Mastoiditis.

Case No.	Maximum First 24 hours	Maximum Second 24 hours	Maximum Third 24 hours
48 1 7 16 30 32 33 36 43 44	98.8 100 98.8 99.2 103.8 98.6 100.6 99.2 101.4 101.6	98.8 103.8 98.2 98.8 100.8 98.4 99.8 101.2 100.6 103.4	101 103 98 99 103 98.4 99.6 101.2 101.8
Average	100.1	100.3	100.8

A Post-mortem examination was not obtained on Case No. 38

Acute Otitis Media only.

Case No.	Maximum	Maximum	Maximum
	First 24 hours	Second 24 hours	Third 24 hours
50	103.2	102.2	103.6
4	99.4	98.4	99.2
10	103.2	102.6	101.8
29	99.8	99.8	99.8
20	98.6	98.4	98.4
26	103.2	99.8	98
Average	101.2	100.2	100.1

(2) b. Cases Which became Toxic.

Case No. & Type of Case	Maximum Temperature during Toxicity
17 - mestoiditis 11 - " 13 - " 5 - " 19 - Acute Otitis Media 39 - " " " 14 - " " " 18 - Mestoiditis	101.8 104 102.2 101.8 103 100.6 99.8
Average	102

(3) Classical Cases.

Case No.	Maximum	Maximum	Maximum
	First 24 hours	Second 24 hours	Third 24 hours
35	99.6	99	98.8
37	100.2	99.6	99.8
34	98.8	98	98
24	99.6	99.2	99.2
Average	99.5	98.9	88.9

These analyses of temperatures show that in the mild cases and in the classical cases temperatures are not markedly elevated. In the toxic cases temperature tends to be on the whole higher, but is no help in making a diagnosis between mastoiditis and simple acute otitis media. (Refs. 27, 49, 99).

APPEARANCES OF TYMPANIC MEMBRANES.

Ty	oe of Case		aren oma		Mil inje		Red & Lack-L			y Red lging		Red terio			Pale &		Deb	ris	Slig Disc	ght harge	Copi Disah	
		R.		L.	R.	L.	R.	L.	R.		L.	R.		L.	R.	L.	R.	L.	R.	L.	R.	L.
	ld Cases (21) roentage	O	4%	2	5	3 %	6 26%	ō	2	9%	2	3	9%	1	6 2 3 %	4	0 25	1 %	0 4.9	2	7 28 9	5
Toxic	(Mestoiditis ((15)	1	3%	0	4 2	4 6%	7 50%	8	0	6%	2	1	13%	3	2 16%	3	-		0 69	2	0 69	2
Cases	(Acute Otitis (Media (9)		-		2	0 1 %	0 11%	2	2	16%	1	1	22%	3	3 27%	2	-		2	6	0 59	1
Class	sical Cases	0	25%	2	0	1 2%	-		2	25%	0	1	25%	1	-		-		_		2 37	1

Leaving out of consideration the cases of classical mastoiditis, the highest percentages of acutely pathological drums occur in the toxic group of cases and the highest percentage of drums showing redness with posterior bulge, regarded by some authors as indicative of mastoid involvement, occurs in cases of toxic otitis media, which were never proved to have mastoiditis. Doubt is therefore cast on the value of this sign. The table also shows that the incidence of aural discharge is considerably higher in the mild cases and classical cases than in the toxic group. (Refs. 2, 10, 14, 15, 16, 24, 49, 51, 59, 60).

Bacteriological Analysis.

pharynges and from the infants' nesopharynges and ears. Swabs were also taken as often as possible at operation and in the post-mortem room. An attempt has been made to analyse these results in the following tables. The first three tables indicate the organisms which were found - common to both parents and infant, to the infant and one parent, and in the infant alone. The fourth table sets out the organisms found in the infant's ear swabs, and the fifth table indicates the incidence of organisms common to the infant's nasopharynx and ears. Then follow tables of such operation and post-mortem swabs as were obtained.

BACTERIOLOGICAL SURVEY.

(A) TOXIC CASES - 25.

ORGANISMS	All Three	%age	Father & Baby 15	%age	Mother & Baby 22	%age	Baby 23	%age
(1) Respiratory Group (Pneumococcus (M.Catarrhalis (Diphtheroids (K.L.B.	5 1 -	29% 5% -	6 4 5	40% 26% 33%		45% 22% 9%	15 15 14	65% 65% 60%
(2) Pyogenic Group (Staphylococcus (Streptococcus	12 1	70% 5%	12 4	80% 26%	21 2	95% 9%	22 7	95% 3 0%
(3) Coliform Group (B. faec. alk. (B.Morgan	-	-	- -	-	-	-	1	4% 4%

(B) MILD CASES - 21.

ORGANISMS	All Three	%age	Father & Baby	%age	Mother & Baby 19	%age	Baby 21	%aga
(1) Respiratory Group (Pneumococcus (M.Gatarrhalis (Diphthereids (K.L.B.	3 1 -	33% 11%	5 1 1	55% 11% 11%	7 6 4	36% 31% 21%	13 13 11 1	61% 61% 52% 4%
(2) Pyogenic Group (Staphylococcus (Streptococcus	9	100%	j 8	100%	18 2	94% 10%	21 4	100% 19%
(3) Coliform Group (B.Coli (B.Morgan (B.proteus	- - -	-	- - -	-	-	- -	1 2 1	4% 9% 4%

(C) CLASSICAL MASTOIDITIS - 4.

ORGANISMS	All Three 2	%age	Father & Baby 2		Mother & Baby 4	%age	Baby	%age
(1) Respiratory Group (Pneumococcus (M.Catarrhalis (Diphtheroids (K.L.B.	1111	1111	1	50%	1 1 -	25% 25%	3 - 2 -	75% - 50% -
(2) Pyogenic Group (Staphylococcus (Streptococcus	2 -	100%	2	100%	4	100% 25%	4 3	100% 75%

INFANTS' EAR SWABS.

	ODO INTO	Class	ical - 4		ic-21	M116	1 - 19
	ORGAN ISMS	No.	%age	No.	%age	No.	%age
(1)	Respiratory Group (Pneumococcus (M.Catarrhalis (Diphtheroids (K.L.B.	1	25%	4 1 6 1	19% 4% 28% 4%	3 - 4 1	15% 21% 5%
(2)	Pyogenic Group (Staphylococcus (Streptococcus	4 1	100% 25%	18	85%	14	73%
(3)	Coliform Group (B.Coli (B.Morgan (B.faec. alk. (B.photeus	-	-	1	4%	- 3 - 1	15% 5%

Incidence of Organisms common to Infants' Nasopharynx & Ears.

ORGANISMS	Class	ical - 4	TOK	1c-18	Mild -16		
ORGANICAL	No.	%age	No.	%aga	No.	%age	
1) Respiratory Group (Pneumococcus (M.Catarrhalis (Diphtheroids (K.L.B.	- 1 -	- 25% -	4 - 1 -	22% - 5% -	2 - 3 -	12%	
2) Pyogenic Group (Staphylococcus (Streptococcus	4 -	100%	16 -	88%	13	81%	

Operation and Post-Mortem Swabs.

Mild Cases.

Case No.	Ear Swabs	Operation Swabs
3	R. Staph. Alb. L. Staph. & Pneumo.	Sterile
2	R.) Staph. & L.) Diphtheroids	Staph. Pneumococci B. coli
12	R.) Staph. Alb.	Sterile

Toxic Cases.

Case No.	Ear Swabs	Operation Swabs	P.M. Swabs
47 Op.	R. Staph. Alb. L. Staph. & Diphtheroids	Sterile	-
41 Op. & P.M.	R. Staph. Alb. & B. Faec. Alk. L. Staph. Alb.	Sterile	Staph. & Diphtheroids
7 P.M.	R. Staph. Alb.	-	Pneumo coc ci
16 Op.	nil	Sterile	-
13 Op.	R. Staph. Aur. L. K.L.B.	R. Staph. L. Sterile	-
5 Op.	nil	Sterile	-
30 P.M.	L. Staph. Aur.	-	L. & R. mastoids L. & R. Middle Ear B. Coli; Strep. & Pneumo.
32 P.M.	nil	-	Staph. Aur.
36 P.M.	R. & L. Staph. Alo.	-	R. & L. Mastoids - Staph. Alb.
43 P.M.	k. Staph., Pneumo.IV & Diphtheroids L. Staph. & Diphtheroids	-	R. & L. Mastoids - Pneumo. & B. coli.

Classical Cases.

Case No.	Ear Swabs	Operation Swabs	P.M. Swabs		
35 Op. & P.M.	н. Staph. Alb. L. Staph. & Strep.	Staph. Alb.	L. wastoid - Strep.		
37 o p.	R. Staph. Alb.	Strep.	-		
34 úp.	R. Staph. Alb.	Staph. Alb.	-		
24 Up.	R. Staph. Aur.	Staph. Aur.	-		

As the cultures from these swabs almost invariably produced a mixed growth it is difficult to draw conclusions. In all the tables staphylococci predominate and it is difficult to say what part, if any, this ubiquitous organism plays. On the other hand it is the commonest organism found in the operation and post-mortem swabs, which suggests a certain degree of pathogenicity in such cases possibly higher than is generally supposed. Pneumococci and M. catarrhalis appear next most frequently. (Refs. 2, 10, 22, 24, 26, 36, 38, 39, 40, 53, 60).

Having regard to the fairly high incidence of infection in the family histories it is possible that infection of the Upper respiratory type may be conveyed from parent to child.

particularly from the mother, during acts of nursing, etc., and that measures to avoid such spread of infection might have a beneficial effect. The incidence of streptococcal infection is remarkably low, which is at variance with the findings of other workers. (Refs. 12, 14, 15, 16, 24, 26, 27, 43, 45, 57, 65).

The type of organismal infection seems usually to be mixed and does not appear to exert any influence on the clinical manifestations, the incidence of the various organisms being roughly parallel in the three clinical groups. (Refs. 22, 34, 36, 53).

The relatively large number of sterile operation swabs is disappointing (Refs. 34, 57) and a possible explanation is that owing to the small aperture made in the bone it is not possible to obtain a satisfactory swab. Organisms of the coliform group are relatively uncommon. In only four cases did the bacteriological findings in faeces or urine correspond with that in the ear, 1.e. No. 45, B. proteus in ear, urine and faeces, No. 8, B. Morgan I in ear and faeces, and No. 14, B. Morgan I in ear and faeces, and No. 14, B. Morgan I in ear and faeces. (Refs. 36, 37, 43, 39).

Abnormal Constituents	Mild Group 21 cases	Toxic Group 25 cases	Classical Group 4 cases
Albumin - faint trace - cloud Pus Casts - hyaline & granular Red Blood Cells Organisms - B.coli B.proteus B.Morgan I " " 5 " " 14 B.carolinus	11 1 - 1 6 1 -	8 1 - 2 - 4 - 1 -	3 - - 1 1 1 2
Normal Not obtained	2 3	5 8	ī

These were not catheter specimens as none of the cases presented symptoms suggestive of urinary infection. The high incidence of albuminuria is probably of the febrile type.

(Refs. 18, 43).

Faeces.

Organisms	Mild Group 21 cases	Toxic Group 25 cases	Classical Group 4 cases
B. Morgam I n n 5 n n 14 B. proteus B. Asiaticus	12 - - 2 1	11 1 2 - -	2 1 - -
Negative Not obtained	6 -	11 1	2

Agglutination reactions were performed in eight cases in which B. Morgan was found in the faeces.

Agglutination	Mild Cases	Toxic Cases
up to 1/50 up to 1/100 up to 1/150 up to 1/200 up to 1/250 Negative	1 - 1	1 1 - 1 1

was the commonest organism found in the faeces. The mild group, clinically not seriously ill, showed the highest number. In the toxic group and in the classical group as many examinations were negative as were positive for B. Morgan I. The agglutination tests both positive and negative are equally distributed in the two groups, mild and toxic. The pathogenicity of this organism would therefore seem to be very doubtful. (Refs. 29, 37, 40).

Blood Cultures.

These were taken from the fontanelle with strict asseptic precautions and 49 cases were so examined. Cultures were repeated in two cases in the toxic group (Nos. 30 & 38) who developed petechial rashes suggestive of a septicaemic condition. All the cultures were negative except one (No. 48)

obtained in a very ill infant in the toxic group - haemolytic staphylococcus was grown. The ear swabs in this case grew staphylococci but unfortunately post-mortem swabs were not taken. These results suggest that in the very ill cases the condition is not a septicaemic phenomenon. (Refs. 15, 16, 37, 43).

Mantoux Reactions.

Mantoux reactions were performed in 46 cases and were negative in all but two cases (Nos. 33 & 24). In No. 33 Mantoux 1/1,000 was strongly positive, as was the patch tuberculin test, and this infant was found at autopsy to be suffering from miliary tuberculosis as well as bilateral otitis media and mastoid-No. 24, a case in the classical group, was found to be Mantoux positive on two occasions. The condition of the mastoid was thought to be probably tuberculous by the surgeon at the time of operation, an opinion supported by the time which the ear took The chest was X-rayed on two occasions and gastric to heal. lavage was performed and a specimen sent for guinea-pig inoculation. all with negative results, and all attempts to prove the tuberculous nature of the mastoid infection failed. Washings from the ear were incculated on Lowenstein's medium but tubercle bacilli were not grown.

Blood Counts.

An attempt has been made to assess the value of the blood counts by considering the results of the first three

estimations made and in the cases which developed the toxic picture, the estimation made at the height of the toxicity. In the section dealing with the clinical resumes full details of all blood estimations are given and the graphs are commented upon fully, and at this point only the total white counts and multiple indices will be dealt with.

(1) Mild Cases.

Case	FIRST ESTIMATION			SECOND	ESTIMA!	TION	THIRD ESTIMATION		
1101	T.W.C.	T.P.C.	M.I.	T.W.C.	T.P.C.	M.I.	T.W.C.	T.P.C.	M.I.
46 40 42 45 16 93 18 21 21 22 23 22 21 22 21 22 21 22 21 22 21 22 21 22 21 22 21 22 21 22 21 22 22	12,700 12,500 19,600 19,600 15,000 16,700 14,800 11,700 21,500 11,100 11,200 17,600 17,000 10,100 14,800 18,000 17,600	5,025 6,012 4,514 1,638 4,212	19.2 19.2 3.3 6.4 1.5 2.6 3.3 9.1 8.1 1.5 2.5 3.5 1.7 9.1 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1	12,800 10,700 19,900 16,500 11,200 17,100 16,300 20,000 12,900 15,000 10,000 7,700 14,600 10,100 13,500 14,100 13,900 16,000 20,000 12,700 15,200	3,520 1,177 10,477 5,857 4,256 2,821 3,749 13,800 4,054 3,350 2,117 7,091 3,232 6,615 4,089 3,450 4,320 5,800 4,508 3,040	3.2.66 75.4.66 30.2.85.4.1.2.4.1.5.64.8 35.9.2.5.4.8 3.3.9.2.5.64.8	11,300 13,500 14,400 26,800 10,300 24,600 16,100 9,100 14,000 19,600 7,100 10,600 12,000 9,200 15,300 13,300 14,800 11,000 22,300	2,994 5,602 4,608 18,492 2,795 11,070 6,279 3,640 5,292 4,980 3,450 5,672 4,736 7,040 4,567 5,129	
Verage	14,700	5,156	11.5	14,200	4,847	14.4	14,400	5,685	7.3

(2) Toxic on Admission. A. Proved Mastoiditis.

Case No.	FIRST	ESTIMA	TION	SECOND	ESTIMA	TION	THIRD ESTIMATION		
	T.W.C.	T.P.C.	M.I.	T.W.C.	T.P.C.	M.I.	T.W.C.	T.P.C.	M.I.
48 1 7 16 30 32 36 43 44	14,900 13,000 20,900 26,900 18,200 22,900 19,100 22,400 17,000	7,280 3,616 12,912 3,458 8,816 8,308	4 12.6 8.8 121.6 12 80 38.4	13,500 22,200 20,600 24,400	9,685 1,925 7,087 13,320 6,901 16,226 8,889	8.7 9.1 11 51.2 19.2 11.6	26,200	26,025	- 46.4 32 - 17.6
verage	19,400	8,297	45.4	19,300	10,652	28.3	26,400	16,161	26.2

Case No.	FIRST ESTIMATION			SECOND ESTIMATION			THIRD ESTIMATION		
	T.W.C.	T.P.C.	M.I.	T.W.C.	T.P.C.	M.I.	T.W.C.	T.P.C.	w.I.
50 4 10 29 20 26	14,500 19,000 13,400 25,800 12,800 18,000		7 7.6 49.6 28.5	17,600 8,000 14,000 18,200 31,800 14,800		15 2.4 38.4 2.7	8,200 13,000 13,600 60,600		6.5 3.6 2.5 11.5 3 9.6
Lverage	17,200	6,997	21.1	17,400	8,727	12.8	19,300	11,703	6.1

(3) Became Toxic - Maximum readings at height of toxicity.

Case No.	MAST	OIDITIS		Case No.	ACUTE OTITIS MEDIA				
	T.W.C.	T.P.C.	M.I.		T.W.C.	T.P.C.	W.I.		
47 41 13 5 8	10,000 12,500 24,000 18,000 21,000	8,175 7,437 4,480 4,950 4,410	24 76.8 83.2 33 20	19 39 14	22,600 11,200 13,800	11,639 7,560 6,348	72 28.8 16		
verage	17,100	5,890	47.4		15,800	8,515	38.9		

(4) Classical Group.

Case No.	FIRST	FIRST ESTIMATION			SECUND ESTIMATION			THIRD ESTIMATION		
	T.W.C.	T.P.C.	M.I.	T.W.C.	T.P.C.	M.I.	T.W.C.	T.P.C.	ă.I.	
37 34 24	35,100 13,100 17,800		2.5 10.4 6.7	23,100 12,400 14,500		2.7 4.9 4.6	12,300 12,900 20,600		1.9 2.2 2.5	
7erage	22,000	10,220	6.5	16,600	7,029	4.0	15,200	6,274	2.2	
35	24,500	8,880	10.5	13,200	6,534	ő. 4	10,600	5,247	36.8	

These tables show that in the mild type the average total white count remains about the level of a high normal with a not unduly raised multiple index which falls. In the next four groups the average total white counts are elevated but not in such a way as to be of diagnostic help. (Refs. 18, 24, 26, 27, 30, 43, 59, 93, 94).

In the toxic cases of proved mastoiditis the average multiple index is about four times as high as in the mild cases and shows a sustained elevation. (Refs. 95, 96, 98, 99).

In the toxic cases of acute otitis media only, the average multiple index is about twice as high as in the mild cases, and shows gradual improvement. The cases which became toxic while in hospital show a high average multiple index at the height of toxicity, those with acute ctitis media only being slightly lower than those with mastoiditis. The classical mastoids show an average multiple index about half that in the mild cases, with gradual improvement. Case 35 must be left out of the classical group as it was complicated by a latent mastolditis on the other side, which caused the marked elevation of the third multiple index reading. While a close scrutiny of these tables will reveal exceptions to the above average readings, it is suggested that the height of the multiple index may be of some diagnostic significance, taken, as it always must be, in conjunction with the clinical findings and the clinical condition of the child. The height of the multiple index is of no value in selecting an optimum time to operate as degree of response varies from infant to infant, e.g. Nos. 45 & 49.) (Ref. 74).

OPERATIVE RESULTS.

- (1) Mild Cases. Five cases in this group were operated upon and all five recovered. Nos. 3, 12 & 46 had bilateral posterior drainage, No. 2 had right and No. 40 left posterior drainage.

 None of these cases was in a toxic state at the time of operation. The general condition of Nos. 2, 12 & 40 had been rendered as good as possible by previous treatment. In cases Nos. 3 & 46 the general condition had deteriorated and marked weight losses had occurred a few days before the operation and it is possible that the operation prevented the onset of the toxic picture in these two instances.
- (2) Toxic Cases. Seven cases in this group were operated upon and only one recovered. Nos. 47, 41, 1, 16, 13 and 8 had bilateral posterior drainage and No. 5 had right posterior drainage only. Nos. 1 and 16, both of whom died, were toxic and very ill on admission. Nos. 5, 13, 41 and 47 became toxic while in hospital and operation was performed with uniformly fatal result after the toxic picture was well established. No. 8, which recovered, became toxic while in hospital but recovered therefrom with general treatment and was not operated upon until its

second admission to hospital, when its general condition was much improved and there was no evidence of dehydration or toxicity.

In the clinical survey made of all the 1936 cases (Ref. 68) the death rate in this group is considerably higher than in the present series, 29 of whom belong to the year 1937. This improvement may be due to the fact that operative treatment for such cases had almost been abandoned in 1937, only two cases of this group being operated upon admitted in the year 1937 (Nos. 41 & 47). (Refs. 9,10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 22, 25, 27, 31, 39, 42, 43, 45, 47, 48, 53, 55, 59, 60, 61, 63, 64, 68).

(3) Classical Cases. The four cases in this group had right posterior drainage performed with one fatal result, Nos. 34, 35, 37 & 24. Nos. 34 & 37 made uninterrupted recoveries. No. 24, which was thought to be tuberculous, had a long and unsatisfactory convalescence involving several re-admissions to hospital and oulminating in a right radical operation before satisfactory healing could be obtained. The fatal case, No. 35, suffered also from a latent mastoiditis on the left side, and it is possible that, if both mastoids had been operated upon at once, this infant's life might have been saved. (Ref. 24).

POST-MORTEM EXAMINATIONS.

Fost-mortem exeminations were conducted in 11 cases, 10 from the toxic group and one from the classical group.

- No. 7:- Purulent gelatinous material was found in left mastoid antrum. The stomach was dilated and there was a small infarct in the left kidney. Examination of maxillary antra and other examination was negative.
- No. 13:- Right mastoid antrum was well drained at operation but on the left side bone was unhealthy and the antrum contained pus. The large intestine was distended and slightly injected, the kidneys were pale and toxic and the right lung showed some basal congestion. Other examination was negative.
- No. 30:- There was a petechial rash on the left side of the abdomen and bilateral mastoiditis with pus in both antra and middle ears. Bone of both mastoid processes was soft and necrotic. The lungs showed septic broncho-pneumonia, both bases being consolidated with bronchitis elsewhere. The spleen was of the septic diffluent type and the brain was cedematous and congested. Other examination was negative.
- No. 32:- Pus was found in left masteid antrum and middle ear and some muco-pus in right masteid antrum and middle ear. Liver and kidneys were pale but other examination was negative.
- No. 33:- Pus was found in both mastoid antra and middle ears.

 There was a Ghon's focus in the right lung with an enlarged hilar gland and there were miliary tubercles throughout lungs. The spleen and peritoneum were studded with tubercles. Other examination was negative.

- No. 36:- There was pus in the right mastoid antrum while on the left side there was very extensive purulent mastoiditis. Other examination was negative.
- No. 41:- Pus was found in posterior mastoid cells on left side, which had not been adequately drained. Right side was satisfactorily drained. The lungs showed congestion of both bases and the left kidney was somewhat enlarged and very haemorrhagic possibly due to the blood transfusion. Other examination was negative.
- No. 43:- Considerable quantities of muco-pus were found in both mastoid antra. There was basal congestion of both lungs and slight injection of the small bowel, swabs from which were negative.
- No. 44:- There was bilateral mastoiditis with rather more pus on right side than left side. The lungs showed slight basal congestion and the liver was enlarged and fatty. Other examination was negative.
- No. 48:- The bone of both mastoid processes was soft and necrotic and the antra contained pus. The large intestine was mildly injected but other examination was negative. This case had a positive blood culture during life.
- No. 35:- This was a case of right classical mastoiditis and unfortunately only a partial post-mortem examination was allowed.

 The right mastoid antrum was satisfactorily drained at operation.

On the left side there was no external evidence of mastoiditis, but when an incision was made over the mastoid process a commencing sub-periostial abscess was discovered with a sinus, through which a probe could be put, leading into the mastoid antrum which was full of pus. There was also pus in the left middle ear.

Examination of the rest of the body was not permitted.

The noteworthy features of these autopsies are:-

- (1) The almost invariable bilaterality of the infection of the mastoid antra. (Refs. 10, 26, 43, 49, 59).
- (2) The absence of intracranial complications, such as sinus thrombosis and intracranial abscess found in older patients.

 (Refs. 13, 46).
- (3) The absence of intestinal lesions sufficiently gross to account for the extreme illness of these infants. (Refs. 10, 42, 43, 59, 66).
- (4) In certain cases the impression was gained of a severe texaemic or septicaemic state, although the latter view is not supported by the results of the blood cultures. (Refs. 15, 16).

HISTOLOGICAL APPEARANCES.

Sections have been prepared of several cases and photomicrographs taken. The magnification is x 85 in all these sections.

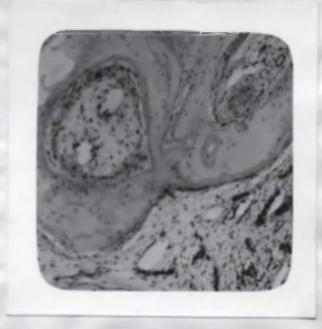
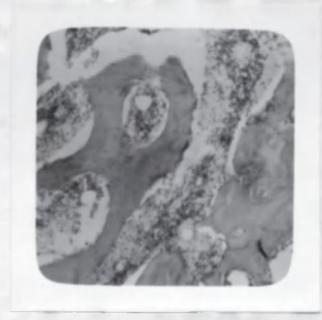
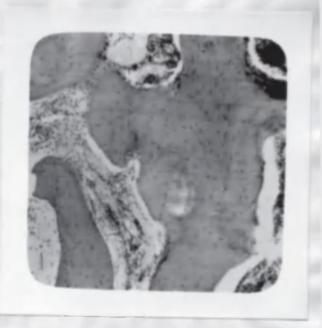


FIGURE 1. This is a section of bone taken from a normal infantile mastoid process. It snows the bony walls surrounding the cells, which are filled with loose, myxomatous tissue. (Refs. 14, 15, 16, 22, 23, 61).



FIGURE 2. (Case No. 43, Left Mastoid). This section shows acute inflammatory reaction. Numerous inflammatory cells can be seen in the myxomatous tissue.





3.

4.

FIGURES 3 & 4. (Case No. 44, Left Mastoid). These sections show a similar picture with large numbers of pus cells in the myxomatous areas. At several points the inflammatory process appears to be affecting the bone.



FIGURE 5. (Case No. 44, Right Mastoid). This section shows a collection of inflammatory cells occurring in one of the bony walls.

- VI. CONCLUSIONS BASED ON PRESENT INVESTIGATION.
- I. Otitis media and otitis media and mastoiditis play a considerable part in the morbidity and mortality rates of infancy.
- II. Infections of the mastoid antra in infancy do not usually manifest themselves with the classical picture of redness, swelling, and cedema over the mastoid process. More frequently they remain latent and can give rise in a certain proportion of cases to a clinical picture characterised by diarrhoea, vomiting, dehydration, extreme toxicity and loss of weight i.e. symptoms chiefly referable to the gastro-intestinal tract, and the toxicity is often more marked than the dehydration.
- appears to depend on the absence or presence of satisfactory drainage, and the highest death rate occurs in the earlier months of life. In the classical type of mastoiditis where infection is tending to spread outwards, the toxic picture never supervenes.
- IV. Overcrowding in the home and previous obstetrical history do not influence the occurrence of these lesions.

- V. The majority were artificially fed but on the whole the artificial feeding was good. It is possible that if breast feeding were more prevalent these infants would not be so prone to infection.
 - VI. Temperature is not of great diagnostic aid.
- VII. The most acutely pathological drums are found in the toxic cases, but doubt is cast on the value of redness and posterior superior bulging as an indication of involvement of the mastoid antrum.
- VIII. The nature of the infecting organism or organisms does not influence the clinical picture. It is suggested that the staphylococcus may possess a higher degree of pathogenicity in these infections than is generally supposed. There is quite a high incidence of infection in the families and possibly measures to deal with spread of infection from haso-pharynges of those in attendance, e.g. wearing of masks, might cause a reduction in the number of such cases.
- IX. In the toxic group the condition appears to be one of toxaemia rather than septicaemia.
 - X. The lesions are rarely tuberculous in nature.
- XI. Ordinary white counts and differential counts are of no value in prognosis or differential diagnosis.

XII. Analysis of the polynuclear cells, on the lines suggested by Schilling and others, is applicable to infants of this age group. The use of some index of "left shift", such as the multiple index employed in the present series, is possibly of diagnostic value and certainly of prognostic value. Single counts are not nearly so useful as a series of estimations. The height of multiple index is of no value as an indication of when to operate, as each infant's response to its infection varies. Such counts must always be considered in conjunction with the clinical condition. An infant's weight has long been regarded as a good indication of its progress and the manner in which the multiple index rises with loss of weight and falls with gain in weight is quite striking. As the multiple index and kindred indices are established as reliable indices of infection somewhere in the body and as the multiple index in the present series fell and rose according to the success or non-success of treatment directed against the aural infection, it seems reasonable to conclude that the aural infection was the immediate cause of the infant's illness.

XIII. Major operation is contraindicated during the acute toxic phase of the illness. Conservative treatment, with repeated myringotomies if necessary, seems to give more satisfactory results. When the infant's general condition has improved and there is no evidence of toxicity or dehydration operation may be

considered if otorrhosa persists. Operation is always indicated for the classical type of mastoiditis in which toxicity and dehydration do not occur.

VII. BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 1. BROWNE, Sir Thomas. "The Religio Medici and other writings of Sir Thomas Browne." London. 1928, p. 154.
- PONFICK, E. Ueber die allgemein-pathologischen Beziehungen der Mittelohr Erkrenkungen im frühen Kindesalter. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, No. 38, p.817; No. 39, p.851; No. 40, p.872; No. 41, P.890.
- 3. HARTMAN, Arthur. Die Einverkung der Otitis Media des Sauglings auf den Verdauungs Apparat. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh. 1898, 34, p. 1.
- 4. BARBILLION. De l'infection septique d'origine otique chez les nourissons.

 Arch. Intern. de laryngologie, d'otologie et de rhinologie, 1904, 17, p. 445.
- GRUNING, Emil. Pediatrics and Otiatrics.
 Arch. Pediatrics, 1910, 27, p. 732.
- 6. WHITING, Fred. Temperature changes in infants as an indication for the mastoid operation. Arch. Pediatrics, 1910, 27, p. 735.
- 7. COMBY, J. Otites latentes de la première enfance.
 Arch. de Médecine des Enfants, 1917, 20, p. 476.
- 8. BYFIELD, A.H. Systemic menifestations of chronic masal sinus infection in childhood.

 Journ. Amer. Med. Assoc., 1918, 71, p. 511.
- 9. BYFIELD, A.H. Systemic effects of chronic infection of the upper respiratory tract.
 Abt's Pediatrics, 1923, Philadelphia. Vol. III, p. 786.
- 10. RENAUD, Maurice. Les otites et les suppurations du rocher chez le nourisson. Leur extrême fréquence. Leur importance dans les diarrhées infantiles. Leur rôle dans la genèse de l'athrepsie.

 Bull. et Mém. Soc. Med. des Hôp. de Paris, 1921, 45, p.1326.

- McDOUGALL, J.C. & KNAUER, W.J. Five atypical cases of mastoiditis in children. Laryngoscope, 1923, 33, p. 936.
- 12. SMITH, David T. imer. J. Dis. Child., 1924, 28. p. 1.
- 13. SOUTHBY, R. Symptomless of itis media of infancy and childhood Some post-mortem observations.

 Med. J. Australia, 1924, 1, p. 410.
- 14. LYMAN, H.W. & ALDEN, A.M. Gastro-intestinal disturbances in infants as the result of obscure infection in the mastoids.

 Laryngoscope, 1925, 35, p. 586.
- 15. MARRIOTT, McK. Further observations concerning the nature of nutritional disturbances.

 Am. J. Dis. Child., 1925, 30, p. 577.
- 16. MARRIOTT, McK. Further observations concerning the nature of nutritional disturbances. (Author's Abstract). Laryngoscope, 1925, 35, p. 592.
- 17. FLOYD, M.L. wasked mastoiditis simulating alimentary intoxication.
 Arch. Otol., 1925, 1, p. 411.
- 18. JEANS, P.C. & FLOYD, M.L. Upper respiratory infection as a cause of cholera infantum.

 Journ. Amer. Med. Assoc., 1926, 87, p. 220.
- 19. JEANS, P.C. Paranasal sinusitis in infants and young children.
 Amer. J. Dis. Child., 1926, 32, p. 40.
- 20. DEAN, L.W. The influence of paranasal sinus infection in infants and young children upon certain systemic conditions and the influence of certain systemic conditions in infants and young children upon the method of treating co-existing sinusitis.

 Annals of Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngology, 1927, 36, p. 933.
- 21. DEAN, L.W. Acute office in infants. Arch. Otol., 1927, 6, p. 201.
- 22. LYMAN, H.W. Infantile mastoiditis with gastro-intestinal symptoms.
 Arch. Otol., 1927, 6, p. 526.

- 23. LYMAN, H.W. Utolaryngological phase of focal infections.
 Annals of Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngology, 1927, 36, p.903.
- 24. ALDEN, A.M. Mastoid infections in infants. Arch. Otol., 1927, 5. 39.
- 25. SCHWARTZ, Louis H. Is Mastoidectomy necessary in young children?
 Arch. Otol., 1927, c. p. 535.
- 26. LIERLE, D.M. Otitis media in infants.
 Annals of Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngology, 1927, 36, p.604.
- 27. MARRIOTT, McK. Pediatric aspects of otolaryngology.
 Annals of Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngology, 1927, 36, p.686.
- 28. COATES, G.M. Mastoid infection in the infant.
 Annals of Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngology, 1927, 36, p.913.
- 29. DICK, DICK & WILLIAMS. The Etiology of an epidemic of enteritis associated with mastoiditis in infants.
 Amer. Journ. Dis. Child., 1928, 35, p. 955.
- 30. MACNEIL, F.A. Masked mastoiditis in children up to the age of two years.

 Canad. Med. Assoc. Journ., 1928, 18, 688.
- 31. ODENEAL, T.H. is malnutrition primary or secondary to ear involvement when the two are associated?

 Arch. Otol., 1928, 7, p. 623.
- 32. McMAHON, B.J. The Pathology of mastoiditis in infants. Arch. Otol., 1928, 7, p. 13.
- DIXON, J.O. Causes of death in mastoiditis.
 Journ. Amer. Med. Assoc., 1928, 91, p. 1280.
- 34. HARTMAN, Alexis. Chemical changes occurring in the body as a result of certain diseases. (1) The Effects of diarrhoea, vomiting, dehydration & oliguria on the acid-base balance of the plasma of infants with mastoiditis.

 Amer. Journ. Dis. Child., 1928, 35, p. 557.
- 35. FREISNER, I. & ROSEN, S. Mastoid puncture in infants.
 Arch. Otol., 1928, 7, p. 534.
- 36. SPAHR, Mary B. The Bacteriology of mastoiditis in infants.
 Amer. Journ. Dis. Child., 1929, 37, p. 541.

- 37. SUTTON, T.L. Pseudo-membranous enterocolitis and mastoiditis associated with infection with Morgan's bacillus.

 Amer. Journ. Dis. Child., 1929, 37, p. 814.
- 38. SILVER, H.B. Acute mastoiditis in an infant eight months old.
 Amer. Journ. Dis. Child., 1929, 38, p. 567.
- 39. MITCHELL, A.G., McCARTHY, M.F., LEICHLITER, J.W. & SEINSHEIMER, F Otitis media and its relation to gastro-enteritis. Journ. Amer. Med. Assoc., 1929, 92, p. 970.
- 40. JOHNSTONE, M.M., BROWN, A. & TISDALL, F.C. Enteral infections in acute intestinal intoxication.

 Canad. Med. Assoc. Journ., 1930, 23, p. 231.
- 41. COATES, G.M. Middle ear and mastoid infection in the infant as a focus of systemic disease.

 Arch. Pediatrics, 1930, 47, p. 275.
- 42. WISHART, D.E.S. Relation of infection of the ear and infection of the intestinal tract in the infant.

 Journ. Amer. Med. Assoc., 1930, 95, p.1084.
- 43. HOLSCLAW, F.M., BOEHM, C.A. & BIERMAN, J.M. Otitis media and mastoiditis in infants under three months of age.

 Amer. Journ. Dis. Child., 1930, 39, p. 747.
- 44. HELWIG, F.C. & DIXON, J.O. The Frequency of mastoiditis in infants.

 Arch. Otol., 1930, 11, p. 169.
- 45. CARMACK, J.W. Mastoiditis with gastro-intestinal disturbance in infants.

 Annals of Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngology, 1930, 39, p. 75.
- 46. DODDS, Gladys H. Otitis media with purulent meningitis in an infant nine days old.

 Arch. Dis. Child., 1931, 6, p. 71.
- 47. JOHNSTONE, W.H. Mestoiditis in infants; a review of the literature with summary of cases studied.

 Annals of Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngology, 1931, 40, p.1115.
- 48. FINDLAY, Leonard. Otitis media as an aeticlogical factor in gastro-enteritis.

 Arch. Dis. Child., 1932, 7, p. 307.
- 49. ASHERSON, N. Acute otitis media in infancy.
 Arch., Dis. Child., 1932, 7, p. 159.

- 50. CAMPBELL, E.H. Association of acute sinusitis and acute otitis media in infants and children.
 Arch. Otol., 1932, 16, p. 829.
- 51. MAYBAUM, J.L. Otologic observations in cases of intestinal intoxication in infants.

 Arch. Otol., 1932, 15. p. 418.
- 52. DRUSS, J.G. Infection of the ear in cases of infection of the gastro-intestinal tract in infants.

 Amer. Journ. Dis. Child., 1932, 43, p. 356.
- 53. MORRIS, M. & SMITH, W.B. Acute intestinal intoxication associated with mastoiditis in infants.

 Amer. Journ. Dis. Child., 1932, 44, p. 964.
- 54. MARRIOTT, McK., HARTMAN, A. & SENN, M.J.E. Observations on the value and treatment of diarrhoea and the associated systemic disturbances.

 Journ. Pediatrics, 1933, 3, p. 181.
- 55. RABBINER, Max, Otitic infection with gastro-enteritis in infants.

 Laryngoscope, 1933, 43. p. 274.
- 56. CULLOM, M.M. Journ. Amer. Med. Assoc., 1934, 103, p. 1695.
- 57. PAGE, J.R. Bacteriology of acute infection of the middle ear and mastoid.

 Arch. Otol., 1934, 20, p. 447.
- 58. CAMPBELL, E.H. Incidence and significance of sinusitis in pneumonia.

 Arch. Otol., 1934, 20, p. 698.
- 59. MAIZELS, M. Infantile diarrhoea with special reference to dehydration and otitis media.

 Lancet, 1934, 1, p. 1329.
- 60. RIBADEAU-DUMAS, RAMADIER, et alii.
 Bull. Soc. de Pediatrie de Paris, 1936, Jan.
- 61. LE MEE, GRENET, et alii.
 Bull. Soc. de Pédiatrie de Paris, 1936, Feb.
- 62. WEILL-HALLÉ et al11.
 Bull. Soc. de Pédiatrie de Paris, 1936, Feb.
- 63. CSAPO, J. Die Bedeutung der Mittelorhantzundung und Mastoiditis im Sauglingsalter aus Pediatrischen Standpunkte.

 Arch. f. kinderh. 1936, 199, p. 203.

- 64. GYORGY, E. Die Rolle der Mastoiditis in der Sauglingheilkunde. Arch. f. Kinderheilk., 1936, 108, p. 13.
- 65. EBBS, J.H. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1937, 30, p. 49.
- 66. COOPER, E.D. Studies in gastro-enteritis. Arch. Dis. Child., 1937, 12, p. 339.
- 67. EBBS, J.H. A Note on the incidence of sinusitis in children. Brit. Med. Journ., 1938, 1, p. 385.
- 68. McCONKEY, G. & COUPER, E.C.R. Otitis media and mastoiditis in infancy.
 Arch. Dis. Child., 1938, 13, p. 137.
- 69. ARNETH, J. Die Neutrophilen Leukozyten bei Infectionskrankheiten.
 Deutsche med. Wchnschr., 1904, 30, p. 54.
- 70. SCHILLING, V. The Blood picture and its clinical significance.
 Trans. by R.B.H. Gradwohl. London. 1929.
- 71. COOKE, W.E. & PONDER, E. The Polynuclear Count. London. 1927.
- 72. COOKE, W.E. The Arneth Count. Lancet, 1928, 2, p. 1040.
- 73. PONS, C. & KRUMBHAAR. Studies in blood cell morphology and function No. III Extreme neutrophilic leucocytosis with a note on a simplified Arneth count.

 Journ. Lab. & Clin. Med., 1924, 10, p. 121.
- 74. WEISS, A. Newer haematologic aspects of the neutrophile in infections.

 Am. Journ. Med. So., 1927, 174, p. 45.
- 75. PINEY, F. Recent Advances in Haematology. London. 1931. p. 139.
- 76. PINEY, F. The Significance of the polynuclear count and Schilling haemogram.
 Quart. Journ. Med., 1929, 22, p. 405.
- 77. NIEHAUS, F.W. The Value of leucocyte counts according to the Schilling Formula in clinical medicine.

 Journ. Lab. & Clin. Med., 1929, 14, p. 531.
- 78. FARLEY, D.L., HUSTON, St.C. & REISENGER, J.A. The normal filament and non-filament polymorphonuclear neutrophile count; its practical value as a diagnostic aid.

 Amer. Journ. Med. Sc., 1930, 180, p. 336.

- 79. FELDMAN, W.M. General and child haematology. London. 1933.
- 80. CROCKER, W.J. & VALENTINE, E.H. Haemography in diagnosis, Prognosis and treatment, based on 6,000 Schilling haemograms.

 Journ. Lab. & Clin. Med., 1934, 20, p. 172.
- 81. WASHBURN, A.H. Blood cells in healthy young infants; (1)
 Leucocyte picture during first three months with special
 reference to hourly and daily variations.
 Amer. Journ. Dis. Child., 1934, 47, p. 993.
- 82. WASHBURN, A.H. Blood cells in healthy young infants; (3)
 Study of 608 differential counts with a final report on
 908 total leucocyte counts.
 Amer. Journ. Dis. Child., 1935, 50, p. 413.
- 83. OCKEL & BURLIN. Das normale qualitative Blutbild des Sauglings.
 Arch. f. Kinderheilk. 1924, 40, p. 75.
- 84. SCHÜSSLER, E. Uber die praktische Bedeutung des Blutbildes in Säuglingsalter nach neureren Methoden.

 Jahrb. f. Kinderheilk., 1924, 87, p. 104.
- 85. JAPHA, A. Die Leukozyten beim gesunden und kranken Saugling. Jahrb. f. Kinderheilk., 1900, 52, p. 242.
- 86. MITCHELL, A.G. Leucocyte counts during digestion in bottlefed infants.
 Amer. Journ. Dis. Child., 1915, 9, p. 358.
- 87. SABIN, F.R., CUNNINGHAM, R.S., DOAN, C.A. & KINDWALL, J.A.
 Normal rhythm of white blood cells.
 Bull.Johns Hopk. Hosp., 1925, 37, p. 14.
- 88. FLETCHER, E.G. & MITCHELL, A.G. Physiological variations in the leucocytes in infants and in children.

 Amer. Journ. Dis. Child., 1927, 34, p. 807.
- 89. ROGATZ, J.L. Schilling blood count in prognosis of acute infections in infancy and childhood.

 Amer. Journ. Dis. Child., 1930, 6, p. 70.
- 90. KLENERMAN, P. Haematology of infantile sepsis.
 Arch. Dis. Child., 1934, 9, p. 343.
- 91. MARTIN, A.T. & ELLENBERG, S.J. The use of sadimentation reaction and Schilling haemogram in some paediatric conditions.

 Arch. Pediat., 1935, 41, p. 285.

- 92. WASHBURN, A.H. Blood cells in Healthy young infants. (2) A comparison of routine and special technics in the differentiation of leucocytes.

 Amer. Journ. Dis. Child., 1935, 50, p. 395.
- 93. DARLING, J.F. The Value of leucocyte examinations in suppurative conditions arising from middle ear infections. Edin. Med. Journ., 1908, 25, p. 125.
- 94. DENCH, E.B. The Value of the differential blood count and of the bacteriological examination of the aural discharge as diagnostic features in cases of mastoid involvement. Laryngoscope, 1908, 18, p. 958.
- 95. GALE, C.K. The Question of blood-shifting in otogenous complications.

 Laryngoscope, 1928, 38, p. 538.
- 96. RUSENWASSER, H. & ROSENTHAL, N. The blood picture in otitic infections.
 Arch. Otol., 1931, Sept. p. 291.
- 97. WEISS, A. The prognostic value of examination of the blood in otology.

 Arch. Otol., 1931, 13, p. 647.
- 98. BOIES, L.R. Immature white blood cells in otologic infections.
 Arch. Otol., 1931, 13, p. 159.
- 99. ALDEN, A.M. & DEMOTTE, J.A. The value of the Schilling Haemogram in the otologic infections.
 Annals of Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngology, 1931, 40, p.95.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS.

I am indebted to Dr. W.E. Crosbie, Medical Superintendent, Alder Hey Children's Hospital, Liverpool, for
permission to conduct this research, to Mr. Arthur C. Dawkins,
Senior Technician, the Pathological Laboratory, Alder Hey
Hospital, for his enthusiastic help with the bacteriological
aspect of the investigation, to Mr. Frank Beckwith, Senior
Technician, the Pathological Department, University of Liverpool, for his valuable aid with the photographic work, and to
Miss H.G. Parkes for her assistance in typing the manuscript.